

13066

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

3d Mar Div

Copy # 1

3/HS/dlc

3000

2 Jan 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

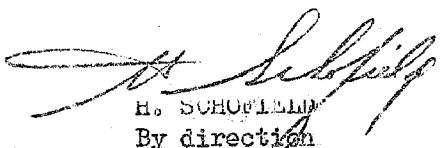
From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1
(b) RegtO 5750.1

Encl: ✓ (1) Command Chronology, December 1965

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), the following report is submitted.


H. SCHOFIELD
By direction

11/2

CMD CHRON

COPY NO. 2 OF 13 COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (2)

DEC 1965

COMBAND CHRONOLOGYPart I - Organizational Data

<u>UNIT/COMMANDER</u>	<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>LOCATION</u>
	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>	
1stBn, 12thMar(-)(Rein) LtCol W. E. MCCAIN	43	701	3	14	DaNang
HqBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar Capt D. H. OBLINGER	14	163	3	4	DaNang
Htry A, 1stBn, 12thMar Capt R. C. PROUTY	7	115	0	2	DaNang
Htry A, 1stBn, 11thMar Capt R. J. SEED III	8	124	0	2	DaNang
Htry C, 1stBn, 12thMar Capt C. H. CIUBA	8	110	0	2	DaNang
Htry K, 4thBn, 12thMar Capt M. H. WATERBURY III	3	114	0	2	DaNang
PortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar 1stLt H. J. NEWMAN	3	75	0	2	DaNang
Avg. strength for Dec:	43	685	2	14	

Staff Assignments

Battalion Executive Officer: Major B. F. READ JR.

S-1: 1stLt D. L. CHILCOTE

S-2: 1stLt C. H. THOMPSON

S-3: Maj H. SCHOFIELD

LaO: Maj D. H. BALIUS

S-4: Capt H. L. PARKS III

Part II - Narrative Summary

2 December

At 020900 Battery A (1/11) conducted calibration firing using absolute calibration equipment manned by a U. S. Army team. At 021130 Battery C conducted calibration firing using absolute calibration equipment manned by a U. S. Army team. The battalion fired 213 harassing and interdiction missions.

3 December

At 031250 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC position at coordinates (AT 875788), with no enemy activity observed. At 031257 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected enemy OP at coordinates (AT 875787) with no activity observed. At 031310 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC position at coordinates (AT 876787) with no activity observed. The battalion fired 235 harassing and interdiction missions.

4 December

At 040215 Battery A (1/11) fired an illumination mission on suspected enemy movement at coordinates (AT 930842) with excellent illumination of the area; no activity observed. At 041115 Battery C fired an observed neutralization mission on VC snipers at coordinates (AT 872704) resulting in one secondary explosion and no KIA's or WIA's confirmed. At 041820 Battery C fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC company at coordinates (AT 885697) with no surveillance. At 041823 Battery C fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC company at coordinates (AT 865707) with no surveillance. The battalion fired 206 harassing and interdiction missions.

6 December

At 061307 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected enemy OP at coordinates (AT 877787) with no activity observed. At 061325 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC camp at coordinates (AT 876786) with no activity observed. At 061340 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC camp at coordinates (AT 877786) with no activity observed. The battalion fired 167 harassing and interdiction missions.

7 December

At 071034 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC assembly area at coordinates (AT 852864) with (1) confirmed VC KIA. At 071035 Battery A (1/11) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC assembly area at coordinates (AT 844860) with no activity observed. At 071815 Battery A (1/12) fired an observed neutralization mission on a suspected VC company at coordinates (AT 865695) with no activity observed. The battalion fired 158 harassing and interdiction missions.

sing and interdiction missions.

8 December

At 081350 Battery K fired a neutralization mission on a suspected VC position at coordinates (AT 881847) with no activity observed. At 082000 Battery A (1/11) fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected enemy campsite at coordinates (AT 851844) with no surveillance. At 082000 Battery K fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected campsite at coordinates (AT 857863) with no surveillance. At 082125 Battery A (1/11) fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC platoon at coordinates (AT 860855) with no surveillance. The battalion fired 218 harassing and interdiction missions.

9 December

At 091600 Battery A (1/11) was detached to the Provisional Artillery Battalion of Task Force Delta. At 091500 Battery C displaced 3 guns to Battery A (1/11) position at coordinates (AT 922791). The battalion fired 235 harassing and interdiction missions.

10 December

At 101000 Battery C fired (1) orienting round to give directional control to a Recon Battalion unit at coordinates (AT 853751). The battalion fired 199 harassing and interdiction missions.

11 December

At 111000, three (3) 155 howitzers from Battery K were sent to Battery L, Provisional Artillery Battalion. At 111130 Battery K fired a neutralization mission on 6 VC in a hut at coordinates (AT 856862) with rounds on target, 3 VC observed leaving hut, 3 VC suspected KIA. The battalion fired 200 harassing and interdiction missions.

13 December

At 131400 Mortar Battery fired a neutralization mission on a suspected VC position at coordinates (AT 885854) with rounds on target, no activity observed. The battalion fired 171 harassing and interdiction missions.

14 December

At 141105 Battery A (1/12) fired a neutralization mission on a suspected enemy OP at coordinates (AT 922648) with no activity observed. At 141630 (1) platoon of Mortar Battery detached (OpCon) to Provisional Artillery Battalion, Task Force Delta. At 142110 Battery C fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC company at coordinates (AT 847778) with no surveillance. The battalion fired 181 harassing and interdiction missions.

15 December

At 150700 (1) additional section of Mortar Battery was detached (OpCon) to Provisional Artillery Battalion. At 152015 Battery A (1/12) fired an observed neutralization mission on suspected VC in the open at coordinates (AT 928653), and an infantry patrol scouted the area at daybreak finding 1 straw hat and many footprints. At 152020 Battery A (1/12) fired an illumination mission on suspected VC movement at coordinates (AT 936657) with good illumination, but no VC observed. The battalion fired 193 harassing and interdiction missions.

17 December

At 171200 Battery K fired an illumination mission on suspected VC movement at coordinates (AT 912859) with no activity observed. The battalion fired 126 harassing and interdiction missions.

18 December

At 182009 (3) gun sections of Mortar Battery returned to their primary position, released from Task Force Delta. The battalion fired 126 harassing and interdiction missions. The Battalion S-2, Intelligence Chief, and (1) corpsman attended a dinner at the home of Mr. Mai, a hamlet elder from the village of DaSon (AT 963766).

19 December

The Battalion Motor Transport Officer was invited to the home of Vietnamese from the hamlet of DaSon (AT 963766) for the noon meal.

20 December

At 201400 Mortar Battery registered at coordinates (AT 923874). At 201425 Battery A (1/11) returned to their primary position at coordinates (AT 922791), released from Task Force Delta. At 201450 (3) guns from Battery C displaced from Battery A (1/11) position to Battery C position. The battalion fired 124 harassing and interdiction missions.

22 December

At 221300 Battery K(Fwd) platoon displaced from Battery L back to their primary position at coordinates (AT 939722). At 221430 Battery A (1/11) and Battery K fired a landing zone preparation at coordinates (AT 855795). At 221500 Mortar Battery conducted an impact registration at coordinates (AT 922875). The battalion fired 116 harassing and interdiction missions.

24 December

At 241825 Battery C fired an observed neutralization mission on VC snipers at coordinates (AT 872708), and sniper fire ceased.

25 December

Battery C cooked Christmas dinner for 5 hamlet elders from Op Dai La (AT 925744).

26 December

At 262355 Battery A (1/12) fired an illumination mission on VC snipers at coordinates (AT 947700) and small arms fire ceased. The battalion fired 127 harassing and interdiction missions. Battery A (1/12) played a series of volley ball games with the Vietnamese from the neighboring village of Hoa Khuong (AT 935725). Battery A won the games which were attended by 60-100 Vietnamese who cheered both sides.

28 December

At 281810 Battery A (1/12) fired a neutralization mission on VC in the open at coordinates (AT 885684) with good effect on target, no KIA's or WIA's confirmed. The battalion fired 75 harassing and interdiction missions.

30 December

At 301415 Battery K(Fwd) fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC force at coordinates (AT 897597) with no surveillance. At 301418 Battery K(Fwd) fired an unobserved neutralization mission on a suspected VC force at coordinates (AT 900597) with no surveillance. At 301510 Battery K(Fwd) fired an observed neutralization mission on VC in a house at coordinates (AT 894589) with excellent effect on target, no KIA's or WIA's confirmed. These 3 missions were fired at the request of the 39th RVN Ranger Battalion. The battalion fired 161 harassing and interdiction missions. During this reporting period the battalion fired missions and expended ammunition as indicated:

MISSIONS			
<u>Marking</u>	<u>Harassing & Interdiction</u>	<u>Illumination</u>	<u>Neutralization</u>
1	4863	7	27
<u>Registrations</u>	<u>LZ Preps</u>		
3	1		

AMMUNITION			
	HE	WP	ILLUM
105mm	8250	117	17
155mm	775	43	7
4.2 in.	277	16	16
Ammunition expenditure for Operation "Harvest Moon"			
105mm	1723	78	
4.2 in.	127	14	
TOTAL	11152	260	4011,460

1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

Tab A: ✓ SITREPS 30 Nov 1965 - 1 Jan 1966

Tab B: ✓ S-3 Journal 1 Dec - 31 Dec 1965

Tab C: ✓ Operations Recap 1 ^{Dec}~~Nov~~ - 31 Dec 1965 25, 27 Dec 65 NIF

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2. 301800H NOVEMBER TO 011800H DECEMBER 65
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 301830 BTRY K FIRED AN OBSERVED MISSION ON A TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY AT COORDINATES (AT 850863) WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET OBSERVED BY RECON. *(3 ✓)*
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 159
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 220 HE
 - (2) 4.2" / 10 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 48 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NOTHING TO REPORT.
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROLS: NOTHING UNUSUAL NOTED.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 011800H TO 021800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. BATTERY "A"(N) CONDUCTED CALIBRATION USING US ARMY CALIBRATION TEAM AT 020900H. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED CALIBRATION USING US ARMY CALIBRATION TEAM AT 021130H.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) CALIBRATIONS: 2
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 145
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 341 HE
 - (2) 107mm/ 24 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 14 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NOTHING TO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROLS: NOTHING UNUSUAL NOTED

5-3: Journal Entry 012250 should have
been contained in this siting.
JFK

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

Wm *BZR*

RELEASED BY <i>St. L. Field May 1965</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 2		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 021800 TO 031800 DECEMBER 65
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 031250 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED AN OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON A TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY AT COORDINATES (AT 875788) ON A SUSPECTED VC POSITION WITH NO ENEMY ACTIVITY OBSERVED. AT 031257 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED AN OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON A TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY AT COORDINATES (AT 875787) ON A SUSPECTED VC OP WITH NO ENEMY ACTIVITY OBSERVED. AT 031310 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED AN OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON A TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY AT COORDINATES (AT 876787) ON A SUSPECTED VC ~~XXXXXXXX~~ POSITION WITH NO ENEMY ACTIVITY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 3
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 283
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 264 HE
 - (2) 4.2" / 46 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 67 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. "A"(N) POSITION AREA PATROL AT 031531H NOVEMBER 65
 - (1) FOUND ON WESTERN FLANK OF TACTICAL WIRE A BUNDLE OF RICE SEEDLINGS AGAINST WIRE WHERE ~~IT~~ *VC* MIGHT BE ABLE TO TUNNEL UNDER THE WIRE. ~~AT A WEAK SPOT.~~
 - (2) AT ANOTHER ~~WEAK~~ POINT, HAD ONE STICK, SLANTED AND STUCK IN GROUND, A FEW FEET AWAY POINTING TO THE ~~WEAK~~ SPOT IN WIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE 2 OF 2		PAGES 2		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION						X	
			INFO						X	

(3) FOUND ONE OF THEIR OWN ENGINEER STAKES STICKING IN THE GROUND AND SLANTED, POINTING TOWARD AN OPENING IN THE FENCE.

(4) REAR OF POSITION FOUND AMMO ROD STICKING IN GROUND AND SLANTED, POINTING TOWARD BEATEN DOWN PART OF FENCE.

(5) FOUND SEVERAL FOOTPRINTS AROUND THE OUTSIDE OF THE PERIMETER NOT MADE BY MARINES. BETWEEN 100 AND 200 METERS OUTSIDE OF WIRE. (WILL RPT SIZE WHEN KNOWN)

(6) FOUND SEVERAL FRESHLY DUG HOLES, THAT HAVE BEEN RE-FILLED.
7. SPECIAL ENTRY: AT 031600H COMPLETED FAM FIRING FOR 18 PERSONNEL WITH PISTOL CAL. 45 AND 81 PERSONNEL WITH THE US RIFLE, M-14.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	1 OF 1		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				X		
		INFO				X		

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 031800H TO 041800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 040215H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE ILLUMINATION MISSION AT COORDINATES (AT 930842). NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 041115H BATTERY C FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON VC SNIPERS AT COORDINATES (AT 872704). ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND ONE DEAD COW OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 1
 - (2) ILLUMINATION: 1
 - (3) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 185
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 302 HE 3 ill
 - (2) 4.2" / 18 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 58 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: NOTHING UNUSUAL NOTED

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

Interim 12/15

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 1		PAGES	
DATE		FOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION					X	
				INFO					X	

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2. 041800H TO 051800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 041820H BATTERY C FIRED ONE UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT 885697). AT 041823H BATTERY C FIRED ONE UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT 865707). AT 041920H BATTERY C FIRED ONE ILLUMINATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC WITH NO SURVEILLANCE.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 2
 - (2) ILLUMINATION: 1
 - (3) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 225
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 242 HE 2 ill
 - (2) 4.2" / 8 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 54 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS
 - a. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES POSITION AREA PATROL OF 6 MEN AT 041915H DECEMBER ~~1965~~
 - (1) FOUND A STICK TIED TO THE WIRE FENCE ON THE LEFT FLANK OF THEIR PERIMETER, POINTING INTO BATTERY POSITION.
 - (2) FOUND A TIED BUNDLE OF HARVESTED RICE NEAR THE WIRE FENCE AND ROAD LEADING INTO THE POSITION.
 - (3) CHECKED OUT A FISSURE FOUND NEAR POSITION. FISSURE WAS APPROXIMATELY 20 FEET DEEP, NARROW, AND AT ITS MAXIMUM DEPTH WENT BACK INTO THE HILLSIDE AN UNKNOWN DISTANCE. FISSURE APPEARED UNUSED.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	
-----------------------	--

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 051800H TO 061800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 061307H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC OP AT COORDINATES (AT 877787) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 061325 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC CAMP AT COORDINATES (AT 876786) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 061340H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC CAMP AT COORDINATES (AT 877786) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 3
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 211
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 224 HE
 - (2) 4.2" / 32 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 97 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: NOTHING TO REPORT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				☒	☒	
		INFO				☒	☒	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 061800H TO 071800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 071034 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC ASSEMBLY AREA AT COORDINATES (AT852864) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 071035 BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC ASSEMBLY AREA AT COORDINATES (AT844860) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 2
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 135
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER AND TYPE
 - (1) 105mm/ 196 HE
 - (2) 4.2" / 8 HE
 - (3) 155mm/ 22 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2				
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF 1				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 071800H TO 081800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 071830 RECEIVED FROM RECON BN. REPORT MISSION FIRED BY BATTERY A 11TH MARINES AT 071034 AT COORDINATES (AT852840) RESULTED IN ONE (1) CONFIRMED VC KIA. AT 081350 BATTERY K110 FIRED ONE NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION COORDINATES (AT881847) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 071815 BATTERY A FIRED ONE NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED, VC COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT865655) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 2
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 182
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 293 HE
 - (2) 155mm/ 55 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: "K" SIX (6) MAN PATROL FOUND A TUNNEL AT COORDINATES (AT920804) TUNNEL WAS ABOUT 20M DEEP 2½ FEET AT MOUTH AND HAD BEEN USED. AT COORDINATES (AT913802) ANOTHER TUNNEL WAS FOUND BEHIND A HUT, BUT COULD NOT TELL DEPTH. PATROLLED FROM 081230 to 081400.
 WHISKEY BATTERY SENT OUT A RECON PATROL FROM 081620 TO 081650 AROUND BATTERY PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT FROM 6 MAN PATROL.
 ALPHA NORTH 6 MAN PATROL FOUND NOTHING UNUSUAL AROUND THE BATTERY PERIMETER FROM ~~xxxxxx~~ 1620 to 1650.
 ALPHA SOUTH 5 MAN PATROL FROM 0930 to 1115 FOUND NOTHING USUAL AROUND BATTERY PERIMETER.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE 2		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION					X		
		INFO					X		

BATTERY C 5 MIN PATROL AT DUSK FOUND NOTHING UNUSUAL AROUND
BATTERY PERIMETER.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY: <i>W. J. [Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	OF 2
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 081800H TO 091800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: BATTERY A 11TH MARINES DETACHED AT 091600H TO PROVISIONAL ARTILLERY BATTALION. BATTERY CHARLIE THREE (3) GUNS OCCUPYING BATTERY A 11TH MARINES POSITION FROM 091500H.
 - a. AT 082000H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE (1) UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON VC HUTS AND CAMPSIGHTS AT COORDINATES (AT851844). AT 082000H BATTERY Kilo FIRED ONE (1) UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON VC HUTS AND CAMP SIGHTS AT COORDINATES (AT857863). AT 082125H BATTERY A FIRED ONE (1) UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON VC PLATOON OR COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT560855).
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE: *Hi BURST, BTRY C (N), (AT 900840)*
 - (1) REGISTRATION: 1
 - (2) NEUTRALIZATION: 3
 - (3) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: *61-354*
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 506 HE 28 WP
 - (2) 155mm/ 105 HE 30 WP
 - (3) 4.2"/ 2 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED A FIVE (5) MAN RECON PATROL FROM 090930H TO 091115H, WEST OF THE BATTERY POSITION AT A DISTANCE OF 500M, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES NO PATROL.
 - c. BATTERY CHARLIE CONDUCTED A FIVE (5) MAN RECON PATROL AT DUSK AT A DISTANCE OF 300M FROM THE TACTICAL WIRE WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION						X	
		INFO						X	

d. BATTERY Kilo CONDUCTED A TEN (10) MAN PATROL NORTH TO NORTH* EAST AND REENTERED FROM THE EAST AT A DISTANCE OF 500M TO 1000M FROM THEIR POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

e. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED A FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 090615 TO 090710 THROUGH A VILLAGE 500M SOUTHEAST OF THEIR POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1		
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR/TED	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 091800H TO 101800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 101000H BATTERY ~~CHARLIE~~ FIRED ONE (1) ORIENTING ROUND TO GIVE DIRECTIONAL CONTROL TO RECONNAISSANCE BATTALION UNIT AT COORDINATES (BT853751), PATROL ORIENTED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) ORIENTING: 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 217
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 279 HE
 - (2) 155mm/ 70 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED A TWO (2) MAN PATROL FROM 100900H TO 100945H AROUND THE TACTICAL WIRE. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A CONDUCTED A SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 101000H TO 101100H, 500 METERS SOUTHWEST OF THEIR ~~TAXXREXXT~~ POSITION NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED A FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUCK, 300 METERS FROM THEIR POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED A SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 100645H TO 100700H, 300METERS FOWARD AND TO THE REAR OF THEIR POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED A TEN (10) MAN PATROL FROM 500 TO 1000 METERS AROUND BATTERY POSITION. PATROL LEFT AT 101430H, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>Shapiro Maj USN</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					X
				INFO					X

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 101800H TO 111800 DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES (3)
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: ~~TWO (2)~~ 155MM HOWITZERS FROM BATTERY ~~A~~ 11TH MARINES TO PROVISIONAL ARTILLERY BATTALION. *BTRY - L AT 111000. K + K (Find)*
 - a. AT 111130H BATTERY "K" FIRED ONE (1) NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SIX (6) VC IN A HUT AT COORDINATES (AT856862) WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET, THREE (3) ~~SEEN~~ LEAVING HUT, THREE (3) ~~SUSPECTED~~ VC KIA. *POSSIBLE*
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 155MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 179, 155MM 4
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105mm/ 346 HE
 - (2) 155mm/ 13 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED EIGHT (8) MAN PATROL 500METERS WEST OF POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "K" ~~AT~~ 1111300 TO 111630 CONDUCTED A SEVEN (7) MAN RECON PATROL 500 TO 1000METERS FROM NORTHWEST TO WEST AND REENTERED FROM SOUTH, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED A FIVE (5) MAN RECON PATROL 300METERS FROM POSITION AT DUSK, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED A TWO (2) MAN RECON PATROL ~~AT~~ *FROM* 1111300 TO 111340, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED A SIX (6) MAN VILLAGE PATROL FROM 110615 TO 110700, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT. FROM 110615 TO 110705 WHISKEY CONDUCTED A SIX (6) MAN BEACH PATROL, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION					X	
				INFO					X	

FM:1ST. BATTALION 12TH MARINES(-) (REIN)
 TO:12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES(-) (REIN)
2. 111800H to 121800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 212, 107MM 4
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE
 - (1) 105MM/ 424HE
 - (2) 107MM/ 4HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. FROM 120930H to 121230H BATTERY A CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL AND NOTICED TWO(2) MEN 200 TO 300 METERS NORTH OF BATTERY POSITION THAT WERE WEARING RUBBER BANDS ON THEIR ARMS.
 - b. BATTERY C SOUTH CONDUCTED 5MAN PATROL AROUND THEIR WIRE AT DUSK NOTHING UNSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY C NORTH CONDUCTED A2 MAN PATROL FROM 121200H to 121220H AROUND BATTERY TACTICAL WIRE, NOTHING UNSUAL TO REPORT
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED 4 SIX(6) MAN PATROLS: 111805H TO 111845H DECEMBER, 111805H TO 111840H DECEMBER, 120615H TO 120655H DECEMBER, 120615H TO 120705H DECEMBER 1965. ONE EVENING AND ONE MORNING PATROL CHECKED VILLAGE AT COORDINATES(AT935 835) AND ONE MORNING AND ONE EVENING PATROL CHECKED BEACH AND WOODS TO EAST AND NORTH OF POSITION. NOTHING UNSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED AN EIGHT (8) MAN PATROL FROM 121000H TO 121200H, AT COORDINATES (AT912809) THE PATROL PICKED UP AN INDIGENOUS CAPTIVE FOR IMPROPER IDENTIFICATION AND HAVING MEDICAL SUPPLIES IN HIS POSSESSION. HE WAS TURNED OVER TO BURKE 2.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	OF 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

TO: 12TH MARINES

INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 121800H TO 131800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 131400H WHISKEY BATTERY FIRED ONE (1) NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION AT COORDINATES (AT885854) WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET, NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 4.2" 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 166, 4.2" 10
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 332 HE
 - (2) 4.2"/ 35 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 131310H TO 131525H 500 METERS WEST OF THEIR POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C"(S) CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN PATROL FROM 130900H TO 130930H AROUND PERIMETER WIRE NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED TEN (10) MAN PATROL TO NORTHWEST, EAST AND BEEN FIRED FROM NORTHEAST FROM 130900H TO 131000H. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED TWO (2) PATROLS TO BEACH FORWARD OF THEIR POSITION FROM 121740H TO 121815H AND FROM 130615H TO 130715H. ALSO TWO (2) PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED TO VILLAGE APXUAM DUONG AT COORDINATES (AT935835) FROM 121740H TO 121835H AND FROM 130615H TO 130718H. ALL PATROLS CONSISTED OF SIX (6) MEN AND THERE WAS NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>St. Michaels May 15 1966</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

TO: 12TH MARINES

INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 131800H TO 141800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES (-)
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: WHISKEY BATTERY DETACHED TO PROVISIONAL ARTILLERY BATTALION APPROXIMATELY 141630H.
a. AT 141105 BATTERY A FIRED ONE (1) NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC OBSERVATION POST AT COORDINATES (AT922648), ROUNDS HIT ~~ABOVE~~ ON FIRE FOR EFFECT, NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
(1) NEUTRALIZATION: 105MM 1
(2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 145, 4.2" 22
c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
(1) 105MM/ 296 HE 4 WP
(2) 4.2"/ 44 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 141305H TO 141450H 500METERS FROM EAST TO NORTH AND ~~FROM~~ WEST, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
b. BATTERY "C"(S) CONDUCTED FIVE (5)MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
c. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER WIRE, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED EIGHT (8) MAN PATROL TO SOUTH, THEN MOVED TO WEST AND REENTERED FROM ~~NORTHWEST~~, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
e. WHISKEY CONDUCTED SIX (6) PATROL TO BEACH AND WOODED AREA TO THEIR FRONT FROM 140615H TO 140710H AND PATROL TO VILLAGE AT COORDINATES (AT935835) FROM 140615H TO 140720H. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

Wilm BJR

RELEASED BY <i>H. J. J. May 65m-</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 141800 TO 151800 DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT, AT 150700H ONE (1) ADDITIONAL 4.2" MORTAR AND GREW MOVED SOUTH BY HEZLO; (OPCON) TO PROVISIONAL ARTILLERY BATTALION.
 - a. AT 142110H BATTERY "C" (N) FIRED ONE (1) UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT847778), NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 142110H BATTERY "C" (S) FIRED ONE (1) UNOBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC COMPANY AT COORDINATES (AT847778), NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 105MM 2
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 193, 4.2" 4
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 416 HE
 - (2) 4.2"/ 8 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 150955H TO 151140H TO WEST AND SOUTHWEST OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C" (S) CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" (N) CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN PATROL AROUND TACTICAL WIRE. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED NINE (9) MAN PATROL THAT LEFT FROM SOUTH MOVED TO WEST AND REENTERED POSITION FROM THE NORTHWEST FROM 150915H TO 151045H, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1, 10-78 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		2	OF 2
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
			ACTION				ROUTINE
			INFO				DEFERRED

e. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED EIGHT (8) MAN PATROL FROM 150630H TO 150655H TO BEACH AND WOODS IN FRONT OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

RM BJR

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1									
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>		TIME/POD <i>[Signature]</i>		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY											
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
				ACTION										X			
				INFO										X			

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 151800H TO 161800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 152015H BATTERY A FIRED ONE (1) OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC IN OPEN AT COORDINATES (AT928653) AND ONE (1) ILLUMINATION MISSION AT COORDINATES (AT936657), ROUNDS ON TARGET; NO ENEMY OBSERVED. DURING MORNING OF 16 DECEMBER, INFANTRY PATROL ENTERED AREA AND FOUND STRAW HAT AND MANY FOOT PRINTS LEADING INTO AND OUT OF AREA.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 105MML 1
 - (2) ILLUMINATION: 105MM 1
 - (3) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 190
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 411 HE, 8 WP, 6 ILL
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN PATROL FROM 161345H TO 161415H AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED NINE (9) MAN PATROL FROM 160845H TO 161045H, SOUTH, MOVED EAST AND REENTERED POSITION FROM NORTHEAST. PATROL FOUND TAIL ASSEMBLY FROM 60MM MORTAR ILLUMINATION ROUND AT COORDINATES (AT926800) NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 151650H TO 151720H DECEMBER, AROUND THEIR PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			PRIORITY
				INFO			ROUTINE
							DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 161800H TO 171800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 159
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 318 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 171330H TO 171445H NORTH, NORTHWEST, WEST, AND SOUTHWEST 100METERS FROM THEIR POSITION. PATROL FOUND FOUR (4) LARGE STONES ON TRAIL AT COORDINATES (1T931737), HAD RECENTLY BEEN PLACED THERE.
 - b. BATTERY "C"(3) CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND BATTERY PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C"(N) CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN MORNING PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED NINE (9) MAN PATROL SOUTH, EAST, AND REENTERED POSITION NORTHWEST FROM 171400H TO 171600H. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 171630H TO 171715H TO VILLAGE AT COORDINATES (1T935835) BEACH, AND WOODS FORWARD OF THEIR POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

1/5/11 BR

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 171800H TO 181800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: HEADQUARTERS BATTERY COORDINATES (AT959757).
BATTERY A AT COORDINATES (AT939722).
BATTERY "C" AT COORDINATES (AT922737).
MORTAR BATTERY AT COORDINATES (AT934838).
BATTERY A 11TH MARINES AT COORDINATES (AT922791). (01. OR HARVEST moon)
BATTERY "K" AT COORDINATES (AT921799).
a. AT 172100H BATTERY "K" FIRED ONE (1) ILLUMINATION MISSION ON
SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT AT COORDINATES (AT912859). NO ENEMY OBSERVED.
b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
(1) ILLUMINATION: 155MM 1
(2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 129
c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
(1) 105MM/ 258 HE
(2) 155MM/ 7 ILL
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
a. BATTERY "C" (S) CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND
BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
b. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 180900H TO
181100H, SOUTH, EAST, AND REENTERED FROM NORTHEAST. NOTHING UNUSUAL
TO REPORT.
c. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED FOUR (4) MAN PATROL FROM 181000H TO
181100H, AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								X	
								X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 181800H TO 191800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 124
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM 248 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER FROM 191030H TO 191140H, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C"(S) CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL AT DUSK AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 190930H TO 191030H, SOUTH, WEST AND REENTERED POSITION FROM NORTHWEST AT 500 TO 1000 METERS RADIUS. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED NINE (9) MAN PERIMETER PATROL FROM 190805H TO 190855H, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>H. J. Galt</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1		
DATE <i>10 Dec 1965</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SIIRP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 211800H TO 221800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 221430H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES AND BATTERY "K" FIRED A LANDING ZONE PREP. AT COORDINATES (AT855795).
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) LANDING ZONE PREP: 105MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 105
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 270 HE 2 WP
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 221330H TO 221515H IN CIRCLE STARTING EAST TO NORTH TO WEST OF AREA AROUND PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 221230H TO 221345H, AROUND PERIMETER AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 220930H TO 221130H, AREAS TO WEST, SOUTH AND NORTHWEST OF THEIR POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 220615H TO 220650H, IN VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NATRE MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>TS [Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE 1 OF 1		PAGES								
DATE		FOR/TOD			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY										
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
				ACTION										X			
				INFO										X			

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 201800H TO 211800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 126, 4.2" 6
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 228 HE, 24 WP
 - (2) 4.2"/ 12 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 211315H TO 211615H AROUND PERIMETER, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 210930H TO 211030H, MOVED SOUTH, WEST, AND REENTERED FROM NORTHWEST. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 210620H TO 210700H, BEACH AND VILLAGE. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 211800H TO 221800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 221430H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES AND BATTERY "K" FIRED A LANDING ZONE PREP. AT COORDINATES (AT855795).
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) LANDING ZONE PREP: 105MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 105
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 270 HE 2 WP
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 221330H TO 221515H IN CIRCLE STARTING EAST TO NORTH TO WEST OF AREA AROUND PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 221230H TO 221345H, AROUND PERIMETER AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 220930H TO 221130H, AREAS TO WEST, SOUTH AND NORTHWEST OF THEIR POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. WHISKEY BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 220615H TO 220650H, IN VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 221800H TO 231800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 221500H MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED IMPACT REGISTRATION AT COORDINATES (AT92288750). AT 222300H MORTAR BATTERY FIRED ONE (1) ILLUMINATION MISSION AT COORDINATES (AT925861), IN SUPPORT OF CIVIC ACTION WORK.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) REGISTRATION: 4.2" 1
 - (2) ILLUMINATION: 4.2" 1
 - (3) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 129
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 258 HE
 - (2) 4.2"/ 7 HE 16 ILL
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 230930H TO 231100, 1000 METERS EAST, NORTHEAST AND WEST OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 230615H TO 230650H IN VILLAGE AND AREA OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>H. [Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 231800H TO 241800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 82
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 164 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - 4 a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 201330H TO 201545H ABOUT 1000METERS OUT FROM POSITION IN SEMI-CIRCLE. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - 4 b. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED THREE (3) MAN PATROL FROM 201715H TO 201900H, 300 METERS SOUTHEAST OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL, LEFT 241400H WILL NOT BE BACK IN TIME FOR SITREP.
 - d. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 240615H TO 240655H, VILLAGE REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (Rein)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 241800H TO 251800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 241825H BATTERY "C" FIRED ONE (1) OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON SNIPERS AT COORDINATES (AT872708), SNIPER'S FIRE CEASED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 105MM 1
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 2 WP
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN AFTERNOON PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN MORNING PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" WILL CONDUCT FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 241715H TO 241800H, AROUND BATTERY POSITION.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 240930H TO 241030H, TO NORTHWEST, WEST, AND REENTERED FROM SOUTH AT DISTANCE OF 1000 METERS. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 251800H TO 261800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AT COORDINATES (AT959757).
BATTERY A AT COORDINATES (AT939722).
BATTERY "C" AT COORDINATES (AT922737).
MORTAR BATTERY AT COORDINATES (AT934838).
BATTERY A 11TH MARINES AT COORDINATES (AT922791).
BATTERY "K" AT COORDINATES (AT921799).
a. NONE
b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
(1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 58
c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
(1) 105MM/ 116 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
a. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND PERIMETER, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
b. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY PERIMETER, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL OUT 500 TO 1000 METERS GOING FROM NORTHWEST, WEST AND SOUTH FROM 260930H TO 261100H. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
d. MORTAR BATTERY WILL CONDUCT SIX (6) MAN PATROL 261730H TO 261800H, TO BEACH FORWARD OF POSITION AND VILLAGE TO REAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

B2R

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 1	PAGES		
DATE <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 261800H TO 271800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE.
 - a. AT 262355H BATTERY A FIRED ONE (1) OBSERVED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT COORDINATES (AT947700), ON AREA FROM WHICH SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS BEING DELIVERED. AREA ILLUMINATED, SMALL ARMS FIRE CEASED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) ILLUMINATION: 105MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 135, 4.2" 4
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 270 HE 2 ILL
 - (2) 4.2"/ 8 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN PATROL FROM 271400H TO 271545H, WENT FROM EAST, TO NORTH AND WEST ABOUT 1000METERS. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED TWO (2) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL WHICH ACTED AS BLOCKING FORCE AT REQUEST OF 1ST BATTALION 3D MARINES FOR SMALL ARVN OPERATION SINCE THEIR PATROL WOULD BE IN AREA OF OPERATIONS. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 270615 TO 270650H, IN VILLAGE AND REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED
XXXXXXXXXX

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

WKM BZL

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 271800H TO 281800H DECEMBER
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 84, 155MM 24
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 168 HE
 - (2) 155MM/ 24 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORT:
 - a. BATTERY A CONDUCTED FOUR (4) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED THREE (3) MAN EVENING PATROL ABOUT 500 METERS SOUTH, NORTH AND NORTHEAST OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 281300H TO 281500H, ABOUT 1000 METERS TO SOUTH, EAST AND NORTHWEST. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - e. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 280600H TO 280700H, TO REAR OF POSITION TO VILLAGE AND BEACH AROUND TO THEIR FRONT. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

7/11/65 BJR

RELEASED BY <i>B. Kennedy</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	1 OF 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 BITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 281800H TO 291800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITION: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 281810H BATTERY A FIRED ONE (1) OBSERVED NEUTRALIZATION MISSION ON VC IN OPEN AT COORDINATES (AT885684), ROUNDS ON TARGET, VC MOVEMENT CEASED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 105MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 100, 155MM 52, 4.2" 2
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYP:
 - (1) 105MM/ 192 HE 24 WP
 - (2) 155MM/ 46 HE 6 WP
 - (3) 4.2"/ 4 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORT:
 - a. BATTERY "A" CONDUCTED FIVE (5) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND PERIMETER AREA AND OUT ABOUT 800 METERS, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY "C" CONDUCTED THREE (3) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND BATTERY PERIMETER ABOUT 500 METERS OUT; NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 291300H TO 291515H, TO SOUTH, EAST AND NORTHWEST OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 290615H TO 290645H, BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FM: 1ST BATT LION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATT LION 12th MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 291800H TO 301800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 301415H BATTERY K (FWD) FIRED ONE NEUTRALIZATION MISSION FOR THE 39TH ARVN RANGER BATTALION ON SUSPECTED VC AT COORDINATES (AT 897597) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 301418H BATTERY K (FWD) FIRED ONE NEUTRALIZATION MISSION FOR THE 39TH ARVN RANGER BATTALION ON SUSPECTED VC AT COORDINATES (AT 900597) WITH NO ENEMY OBSERVED. AT 301510H BATTERY K (FWD) FIRED ONE NEUTRALIZATION MISSION FOR THE 39TH ARVN RANGER BATTALION ON VC IN HOUSE AT COORDINATES (AT 894589) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE:
 - (1) NEUTRALIZATION: 155MM 3
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 115, 155MM 42, 4.2" 2
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM/ 230 HE
 - (2) 155MM/ 58 HE 1 WP
 - (3) 4.2" / 4 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORT:
 - a. BATTERY A (S) CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL 291700 TO 291745 TO THE NORTH, EAST AND WEST OF THE BATTERY POSITION OUT TO 1000 METERS WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY A (S) CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL 301600 TO 301700 TO THE NORTH, EAST AND WEST OF THE BATTERY POSITION OUT TO 1000 METERS WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY C CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL 291635 TO 291705 TO THE SOUTH AND NORTH OF THE BATTERY POSITION OUT TO 500 METERS WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVY MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

d. BATTERY K CONDUCTED A 7 MAN PATROL 301300 TO 301505 TO THE NORTHWEST, EAST AND WEST OF THE BATTERY POSITION WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT

•. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED A 6 MAN PATROL 300620 TO 300650 ALONG BEACH AND TO FRONT OF THE BATTERY POSITION WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1		
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					X	
		INFO					X	

FM: 1ST BATTALION/12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: 12TH MARINES
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
 SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 301800H TO 311800H DECEMBER 1965
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS: NO CHANGE
 - a. AT 302058H BATTERY A 11TH MARINES FIRED ONE (1) OBSERVED ILLUMINATION MISSION; REQUESTED BY ARVIN, ON SUSPECTED V.C. AT COORDINATES (AT931844) WITH GOOD ILLUMINATION OF THE AREA, NO ACTIVITY OBSERVED.
 - b. MISSIONS FIRED BY TYPE
 - (1) ILLUMINATION: 105MM 1
 - (2) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 96, 155MM 58
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE
 - (1) 105MM/ 192HE 4 ILLUM
 - (2) 155MM/ 58HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORT:
 - a. BATTERY A 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN EVENING PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - b. BATTERY C CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 301615H TO 301645H AROUND PERIMETER FROM SOUTH TO NORTH, AND OUT ABOUT 200 METERS. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - c. BATTERY K CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 310930 TO 311030 AROUND PERIMETER ABOUT 500 TO 1000 METERS OUT. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.
 - d. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 310710 TO 310750 ALONG BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
 UNCLASSIFIED
 XXXXX-XXXXXX

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	1	1 OF 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FM: 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
TO: 12TH MARINES
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL
SITREP

1. 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
2. 311800H DECEMBER TO 011800H JANUARY 1966
3. DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES
4. BATTERY POSITIONS:
 - HEADQUARTERS BATTERY AT COORDINATES (AT959757)
 - BATTERY "A" AT COORDINATES (AT939722)
 - BATTERY "C" AT COORDINATES (T922737)
 - BATTERY "A" 11TH MARINES AT COORDINATES (T922791)
 - MORTAR BATTERY AT COORDINATES (AT934838)
 - BATTERY "K" AT COORDINATES (T921799)
 - a. NONE
 - b. MISSILES FIRED BY TYPE
 - (1) HARASSING AND INTERDICTION: 105MM 146 155MM 59 4.2" 2
 - c. AMMUNITION EXPENDED BY CALIBER/TYPE:
 - (1) 105MM 299HE
 - (2) 155MM 59 HE
 - (3) 4.2" 2 HE
5. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS: NO REPORT
6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS:
 - a. BATTERY "K" CONDUCTED SEVEN (7) MAN PATROL FROM 310900H TO 311100H AROUND PERIMETER AND OUT ABOUT 1000 METERS. OBSERVED TWENTY (20) FARMERS STANDING IN GROUPE AT COORDINATES (AT910805)
 - b. MORTAR BATTERY CONDUCTED SIX (6) MAN PATROL FROM 310615H TO 310700H. PATROLED BEACH AND AREA TO FRONT OF POSITION, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION	S-3
ORGANIZATION	Headquarters, 1st Bn. 12th Mar
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR	Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
010001H Dec 65	012400H Dec 65

TIME	CLASSIFICATION	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN												
IN OUT	SER. NO.														
010315		CURRENT RECAP: I. NO CHNGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. NO CHANGE V. NO CHNGE VI. NO CHANGE													
010400		CURRENT RECAP: I. NO CHANGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. NO CHANGE V. NO CHNGE VI. NO CHANGE													
010900		Fr: CROWD 24 - CEASE FIRING H & I's AT COORD 6242874864 (AT 861842), (AT 874864), AND (AT 878852) HELO's IN AREA													
010902		TO: 6242874864 CROWD 24 - NO H & I's AT COORD (AT 874864). Fr: CROWD - CORRECTION TO COORD (AT 879864). "A"(S) Computer LINE IS OUT BOUND B ILY LINE IS OUT													
011430															
011545		Fr: RECON - PATROL XB-81 (SOUTH) REPORTS FINDING A SHELL 18" LONG AND 6" TO 8" IN DIAMETER WITH A BRASS FUZE AT COORD (AT 864865).													
011800		CURRENT RECAP: I. NO CHNGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. 3FT SETTINGS													
		"(N), Chg 7, Rg 7120, EI 312 Ti 24.2 Chg 6, Rg 6100, EI 343 Ti 23.1 Chg 5, Rg 4900, EI 340 Ti 20.1 "(S), Chg 7, Rg 7570, EI 339 Ti 27.1 Chg 6, Rg 6100, EI 324 Ti 21.9	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>FZ CORR</th> <th>DF CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>- .4</td> <td>R 18</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>L 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>L 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.7</td> <td>L 17</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>L 7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FZ CORR	DF CORR	- .4	R 18		L 5		L 5	.7	L 17		L 7
FZ CORR	DF CORR														
- .4	R 18														
	L 5														
	L 5														
.7	L 17														
	L 7														

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3
 ORGANIZATION 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
010001H Dec 65 012400H Dec 65

TIME IN/OUT	CLASSIFICATION SER. NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS.	ACTION TAKEN
011800(Cont)		<u>GFT Setting (Cont)</u>	<u>FZ CORR</u> <u>DF CORR</u>
		"C", Chg 7, Rg 9660, El 500, Ti 37.6	.8 L 13
		Chg 6, Rg 6100, El 325, Ti 22.0	L 6
		Chg 5, Rg 4900, El 333, Ti 19.8	L 6
		"K", Chg 7, Rg 11680, El 426, Ti 37.3	- .1 L 13
		Chg 6, Rg 8290, El 343 Ti 27.0	L 2
		Chg 5, Rg 6500, El 331 Ti 22.8	R 1
		"K" (Fwd), Chg 7, Rg 10500, El 342 - Ti 31.1	.1 L 17
		Chg 6, Rg 7580, El 305 Ti 24.3	L 10
		Chg 5 GB, Rg 7500, El 426 Ti 28.3	L 12
		"W", El 900 w/o, Rg 3680, Chg 20 3/8	L 17
		V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING:	
		"A" (S) COMPUTER LINE IS OUT	
		BOUND BAILY LINE IS OUT	
		"A" (S) ADMIN LINE IS OUT	
		ST JOE LINE IS OUT	
		VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP	
		ONE RECON PATROL IN RAOR 2	
		TWO RECON PATROLS IN RAOR 6	
		ONE RECON PATROL IN BOUND TAOR	
011840		DIVISION AO NET IS DOWN DUE TO LACK OF BATTERIES	
012125		Fr: "A" (N) - FIRED H & I # 460 AND EXPERIENCED ONE PREMATURE BURST APPROXIMATELY 1000 METERS FROM THE BATTERY. APPROXIMATE COORD OF BURST (AT910795). CLICK NOTIFIED OF PREMATURE BURST. M51A5 FUZE, SHELL HE WAS FIRED. LOT COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.	
012250		Fr: "A" (S) - MOVEMENT DETECTED, 300-400 METERS WEST OF POSITION. D/1/1 HEARD SOME NOISE. SENT OUT A PATROL, SAW MAN AND SHOT. "A" (S) RECIEVED SHOTS IN THEIR POSITION FROM WEST OF VILLAGE, FORTAT TAI LAI RECEIVED A FEW INCOMING ROUNDS.	

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION
 ORGANIZATION
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINE
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
 020001 DEC. 65 022400 DEC. 65

TIME IN/OUT	CLASSIFICATION SER NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN																																																																					
020700		<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS ENTRY																																																																					
021130		FR: "A"(N)-6, MORNING PATROL MOVED ALONG GUN-TARGET LINE 1500 TO 1800 METERS TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE FRAGMENTS FROM AIR BURST FROM LAST NIGHT. NO FRAGMENTS FOUND. AREA IN RICE PADDY. BURKE-24 REPORTS NO KNOWLEDGE OF RD. EXIST IN BURN AREA. NOTIFIED GOOSE-6, AND CLICK-3																																																																					
021212		CROWD-24 HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF SMALL ARMS ROUNDS FIRED AT "A"(S) LAST NIGHT.																																																																					
021240		FR: CROWD-14, HELO'S WILL MOVE CALIBRATION TEAM FROM BTRY "C" TO BTRY "D" AT 1400 "C", "D", CLICK, CROWD, WAGONMASTER NOTIFIED																																																																					
021400		FR: "K"- GUN#4 BACK IN ACTION, NOW HAVE THREE GUNS IN ACTION. NOTIFIED GOOSE-3, GOOSE-6, AND CLICK-3A.																																																																					
021800		<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. NO CHANGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. GFT SETTING <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT GFT</th> <th>FA/CORR</th> <th>DEF/CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570</td> <td>+.7</td> <td>L17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 329 TI 26.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"(S) CGH-6 RG6100</td> <td></td> <td>L11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 322 TI 21.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"(N) CGH-7 RG7120</td> <td>-.4</td> <td>R18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 302 TI 23.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"(N) CGH-6 RG6100</td> <td></td> <td>L3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 325 TI 22.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"(N) CGH-5 RG4900</td> <td></td> <td>L2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 332 TI 19.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C" CGH-7 RG9660</td> <td>+.8</td> <td>L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 470 TI 35.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C" CGH-6 RG6100</td> <td></td> <td>L7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 316 TI 21.4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C" CGH-5 RG4900</td> <td></td> <td>L6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 330 TI 19.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"(SP) CGH-7 RG11680</td> <td>-.1</td> <td>L3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 410 TI 36.2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"(SP) CGH-6 RG8290</td> <td></td> <td>L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 333 TI 26.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"(SP) CGH-5 RG7500</td> <td></td> <td>R1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EL 322 TI 22.1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	UNIT GFT	FA/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570	+.7	L17	EL 329 TI 26.4			"A"(S) CGH-6 RG6100		L11	EL 322 TI 21.8			"A"(N) CGH-7 RG7120	-.4	R18	EL 302 TI 23.5			"A"(N) CGH-6 RG6100		L3	EL 325 TI 22.0			"A"(N) CGH-5 RG4900		L2	EL 332 TI 19.7			"C" CGH-7 RG9660	+.8	L13	EL 470 TI 35.8			"C" CGH-6 RG6100		L7	EL 316 TI 21.4			"C" CGH-5 RG4900		L6	EL 330 TI 19.6			"K"(SP) CGH-7 RG11680	-.1	L3	EL 410 TI 36.2			"K"(SP) CGH-6 RG8290		L13	EL 333 TI 26.3			"K"(SP) CGH-5 RG7500		R1	EL 322 TI 22.1		
UNIT GFT	FA/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																																					
"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570	+.7	L17																																																																					
EL 329 TI 26.4																																																																							
"A"(S) CGH-6 RG6100		L11																																																																					
EL 322 TI 21.8																																																																							
"A"(N) CGH-7 RG7120	-.4	R18																																																																					
EL 302 TI 23.5																																																																							
"A"(N) CGH-6 RG6100		L3																																																																					
EL 325 TI 22.0																																																																							
"A"(N) CGH-5 RG4900		L2																																																																					
EL 332 TI 19.7																																																																							
"C" CGH-7 RG9660	+.8	L13																																																																					
EL 470 TI 35.8																																																																							
"C" CGH-6 RG6100		L7																																																																					
EL 316 TI 21.4																																																																							
"C" CGH-5 RG4900		L6																																																																					
EL 330 TI 19.6																																																																							
"K"(SP) CGH-7 RG11680	-.1	L3																																																																					
EL 410 TI 36.2																																																																							
"K"(SP) CGH-6 RG8290		L13																																																																					
EL 333 TI 26.3																																																																							
"K"(SP) CGH-5 RG7500		R1																																																																					
EL 322 TI 22.1																																																																							

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

8-5

HEADQUARTER 3.1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

020001 DEC. 65

022400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN/OUT
021800 CONT.

CLASSIFICATION

SER NO.
DEC

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

UNIT GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR
"K"(FWD) CGH-7 RG10500 -.1		L22
EL 342 TI 31.0		
"K"(FWD) CGH-6 RG7500		L1b
EL 298 TI 23.8		
"K"(FWD) CGH-5GB RG7500		L15
EL 426 TI 28.3		
"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL 900w/e L4		

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" LINE IS OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

2- RECONN PATROL IN BURKE TAOR
 1- RECONN PATROL IN RAOR-6

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

030001 DEC. 65

032400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUTCLASSIFICATION
SER. NO.
NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

030001

CURRENT RECAPI. BARRAGE COVERAGE

AX1000 - 1 GUN "A"(N)

BURKE BARRAGE

#1 (AB766) ----- 5 GUNS "A"(N)
 #2 (AB778) ----- 5 4.2 MORTARS
 #3 (AB764) ----- 3 GUNS "K"
 #4 (AB765) ----- 2 GUNS "C"

BOUND BARRAGES

#1 (AX995) ----- 2 GUNS "A"(S)
 #2 (AX997) ----- 2 GUNS "A"(S)
 #3 (AX994) ----- 2 GUNS "K"(FWD)
 #4 (AX996) ----- 2 GUNS "A"(S)
 #5 (AX996) ----- 2 GUNS "C"

II. WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
"A"(N)	6	
"A"(S)	6	
"C"	6	
"K"	3	3 BREECH MECHS.
"K"(FWD)	2	
"W"	5 (4.2)	1 BENT TUBE

III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PRIMARY AND CHECK CHART

RANGE 20 METERS DEF. 3 MILLS

IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT	GFT	FA/CORR	DEF/CORR
"A"(N) CGH-7 RG7120		-.4	R18
EL 302 TI 23.5			
"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570		+.7	L17
EL 329 TI 26.4			
"C" CGH-7 RG9660		+.8	L13
EL 470 TI 35.8			
"K" CGH-7 RG11680		-.1	L3
EL 350 TI 36.2			
"K"(FWD) CGH-7 RG10500		-.1	L22
EL 342 TI 31.0			
"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL 900w/			L4

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"WAGONMASTER" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 RADIO-- DIV. AO NET IS DOWN DUE TO
 NO BA 270'S AVAILABLE

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

2-RECONN PATROLS IN BURKE TAOR
 1- RECONN PATROL IN RAOR-6
 NO ACTION REPORTED

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

030001 DEC. 65

032400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
SER NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

030420

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE SINCE PREVIOUS ENTRY

030700

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE SINCE PREVIOUS ENTRY

031210

FR: BOUND-24, "A" CO. HAS MOVED OFF HILL 22, AND THE NEW EASTERN BOUNDARY IS NOW IN EFFECT. BARRAGE #1 CAN BE DELETED, AND THE NEW FIRE PLAN IS IN EFFECT.

031215

CURRENT RECAP

- I. "A"(N) HAS 6 GUNS ON BARRAGE #1, NONE ON AX1000. NO OTHER CHANGES
- II. NO CHANGE
- III. NO CHANGE
- IV. NO CHANGE
- V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING
 "A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT
 "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
- VI. NO CHANGE

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

031235

FR: "C"; BASE PIECE MOVING TO NEW BATTERY CENTER.

CLASSIFICATION

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
SER NO.

031241

FR: "A"(N)-3, FIRE MISSION COORD. 875788 CLEARED BY CROWD-24-A. ON THE WAY 1246. FFE 1248. EOM 1249. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.

031251

FR: "A"(N)-3, FIRE MISSION, COORD. 875787, CLEARED BY CROWD-24A, AMC, "A"(N) READY 1254. R40 RRG, 120 -100, 140 RRG, FFE, FFE AT 1302. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.

031304

FR: "A"(N)-2, FIRE MISSION, COORD. 876787, CLEARED BY CROWD-24A, AMC, "A"(N) READY 1307, R30 -100, 150 /50 FFE, FFE AT 1314, R30 /50 RFFE, FFE 1316, EOM 1317, GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.

031415

FR: "A"(N), #3 WILL BE OUT OF ACTION APPROX. TWO(2) HOURS. CONTACTING TEAM WORKING ON SIGHT. NOTIFIED CLICK-3

031416

"C" FAM FIRING DETAIL COMPLETED.

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION	8-3
ORGANIZATION	HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened DTG MO YEAR	Closed DTG MO YEAR
030001 DEC. 65	032400 DEC. 65

TIME	CLASSIFICATION	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN																																																
			SER NO.	DEG																																														
031425		FR: "A"(N), #3 BACK IN ACTION, NOTIFIED CLICK-3																																																
031500		"K", HAS 4 GUNS IN ACTION, NOTIFIED GOOSE-3 AND CLICK-3																																																
031800		<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. NO CHANGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. UNIT GFT <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>FZ/CORR</th> <th>DEF/CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 T127.0</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 T122.4</td> <td></td> <td>L9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7120 EL306 T123.8</td> <td>-.4</td> <td>R15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 T122.3</td> <td></td> <td>L6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8</td> <td></td> <td>L4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL480 T136.4</td> <td>4.8</td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 T122.1</td> <td></td> <td>L7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8</td> <td></td> <td>L6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL418 T136.8</td> <td>-.1</td> <td>L5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL336 T126.6</td> <td></td> <td>L15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-5BGRG6500 EL330 T122.7</td> <td></td> <td>L1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"(FWD) CGH-7 RG10500 EL350 T136.8</td> <td>-.1</td> <td>L19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-6 RG9580 EL304 T124.3</td> <td></td> <td>L8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CGH-5BG RG7500 EL438 T129.0</td> <td></td> <td>L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL900w/e</td> <td></td> <td>L4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "C" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "A"(N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INF NTRY SITREP 2- RECONN PATROLS IN RAOR-2 1- RECONN PATROL IN RAOR-6 1- RECONN PATROL IN BURKE TAOR 1- RECONN PATROL IN BOUND TAOR 032000 ALL BATTERIES REPORT 2 ROUNDS PER TUBE SHELL HE, FZ TIME, CGH-7, "K"(SP) T120.3, "A"(N), "A"(S), "C", "K"(FWD), Q.4, PREPARED AND READY FOR POSITION AREA DEFENSE.		FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 T127.0	7.7	L14	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 T122.4		L9	"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7120 EL306 T123.8	-.4	R15	CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 T122.3		L6	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8		L4	"C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL480 T136.4	4.8	L14	CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 T122.1		L7	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8		L6	"K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL418 T136.8	-.1	L5	CGH-6 RG8290 EL336 T126.6		L15	CGH-5BGRG6500 EL330 T122.7		L1	"K"(FWD) CGH-7 RG10500 EL350 T136.8	-.1	L19	CGH-6 RG9580 EL304 T124.3		L8	CGH-5BG RG7500 EL438 T129.0		L13	"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL900w/e		L4
	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																
"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 T127.0	7.7	L14																																																
CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 T122.4		L9																																																
"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7120 EL306 T123.8	-.4	R15																																																
CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 T122.3		L6																																																
CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8		L4																																																
"C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL480 T136.4	4.8	L14																																																
CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 T122.1		L7																																																
CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 T119.8		L6																																																
"K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL418 T136.8	-.1	L5																																																
CGH-6 RG8290 EL336 T126.6		L15																																																
CGH-5BGRG6500 EL330 T122.7		L1																																																
"K"(FWD) CGH-7 RG10500 EL350 T136.8	-.1	L19																																																
CGH-6 RG9580 EL304 T124.3		L8																																																
CGH-5BG RG7500 EL438 T129.0		L13																																																
"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL900w/e		L4																																																

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3
 ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
040001 DEC. 65 042400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
SER. NO. DEC

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

040001

CURRENT RECAPI. BARRAGE COVERAGE

AX1000 -- 1 GUN "A"(N)

BURKE BARRAGES

#1 (AB766) -- 5 GUNS "A"(N)

#2 (AB778) -- 5 GUNS "W"

#3 (AB764) -- 4 GUNS "K"

#4 (AB765) -- 3 GUNS "C"

BOUND BARRAGES

#2 (AX997) -- 3 GUNS "A"(S)

#3 (AX994) -- 2 GUNS "A"(S)

#4 (AX996) -- 2 GUNS "C"

AX501 (ILLUM. FOR "A"(N) 1 GUN "A"(S)

II. WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
"A"(N)	6	
"A"(S)	6	
"C"	6	
"W"	5	1 BENT TUBE
"K"	4	2 BREECHES & TUBE
"K"(FWD)	2	

III. GFT SETTING

NO CHANGE FROM 031800 ENTRY

IV. GREATEST DIFFERENCE IN CHARTS

NO CHANGE FROM 031800 ENTRY

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

RADIO -- DIV. AO NET SHUT DOWN WITH
 PERMISSION OF CLICK-3A. CLICK-3A SAYS
 THEY WILL NOTIFIED US WHEN AO IS GOING
 UP AND WE ARE TO ACTIVATE THE DAO NET AT
 THAT TIME.

WIRE-- "C" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT

"A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT

"A"(N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

"ST. JOE" LINE IS OUT

VI. NO CHANGE FROM 031800 ENTRY

040240

FIRE MISSION FROM BURKE-24, COORD.

030842, SHELL ILLUM., MESSAGE BEING SENT
 OVER TAC NET FROM PLT. EDR. AT NAMMO
 BRIDGE. ON THE WAY 0209, R200 RRG, RRG,
 EOM 0220. NO ENEMY OBSERVED. CONC. AX589

040920

TO: CLICK-3, REQUEST CLASSIFICATION ON
 CHANGE#1 OF OP ORD. 343-65, REGARDING
 FIRE SUPPORT.

CALLER CROWD-26, AND PASSED INFO THAT WE
 ARE IN A "CEASE FIRE", ON ALL H&I'S. TOLD
 CROWD-26 TO INFORM BN 24'S.

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

~~HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES~~

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

040001 DEC. 65 042400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
SER NO. ~~DEC~~

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

040940

CALLED CLICK-3 REQUESTING INFO ON
CHANGE #1 OF ORD. 343-65 REGARDING
ARVN. SPOTTERS ADJUSTING NOT DELIVERED
BY U.S. SHIPS

041120

"BOUND BAILY" LINE IS OUT

041310

"K" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT

041700

FR: "C", GUN #1 IS OUT OF ACTION DUE TO
BROKEN OPERATING HANDLE. GOOSE-5 AND
CLICK-3 NOTIFIED.

041800

CURRENT RECAPBOUND BARRAGES

#2 (AX997) -- 3 GUNS "A" (S)
#3 (AX994) -- 2 GUNS "A" (S)
#4 (AX996) -- 2 GUNS "C"

BURKE BARRAGES

#1 (AB766) -- 5 GUNS "A" (N)
#2 (AB778) -- 5 GUNS "W"
#3 (AB764) -- 4 GUNS "K"
#4 (AB765) -- 3 GUNS "C"

AX1000 -- 1 GUN "A" (N)

AX501 -- 1 GUN (ILLUM. FOR "A" (N) BY "A" (S))

II. WPNS STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
"A" (N)	6	
"A" (S)	6	
"C"	5	1-BROKEN OP. HANDLE
"K"	4-M109	2-M109
"K" (FWD)	2-155	
"W"	5-M30	1-M30
	4-M98	2-M98

III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS

RANGE -- 20 METERS

DEF. -- 3 MILLS

IV. GFT SETTING

"A" (N)	CGH-7 RG7120 EL301 TI23.4	--.4	H16
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL324 TI21.9		L5
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L4
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL410 TI36.2	--.1	L4
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL331 TI26.2		L15
	CGH-5 RG6500 EL323 TI22.2		0
"e"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL459 TI35.0	/.8	L14
	CGH-6 RG 6100 EL318 TI21.1		L7
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL331 TI19.7		L6
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL343 TI31.2		L20
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL307 TI24.5		L10
	CGH-5 RG7500 EL430 TI29.0		L13

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

S-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened, DTG, MO. Year Closed, DTG, MO. Year

040001 DEC. 65 042400 DEC. 65

CLASSIFICATION

SER. NO.
DEGTIME
IN/OUT

CONT. 041800

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL329 TI26.4 / .7 L15
CGH-6 RG6100 EL323 TI21.9 L10
"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL900w/0 L7

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT
"A"(N) FDC LINE IS OUT
"ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
"A"(S) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
"CROWD" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
"WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

- 1- RECONN PATROL IN BOUND TAOR
- 3- RECONN PATROLS IN RE (KB-81)

042105

TO ALL FIRING BATTERIES:
COME TO ONE-HUNDRED PERCENT ALERT

042145

TO ALL FIRING BATTERIES:
STAND DOWN FROM ONE-HUNDRED PERCENT
ALERT AND RETURN TO NORMAL SECURITY
ROUTINE.

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
 050001 DEC. 65 052400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
SER. NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

050300

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE EXCEPT,
 V. COM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING
 " (S) FDS LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN LINE IS OUT
 "CRO D" FIN. LINE IS OUT
 "W GONNISTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "W GONNISTER" FDS LINE IS OUT
 "A" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT

051800

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE
 " (N) --- AX 1000 - 1 GUN
 BURKE COVERAGE
 " (N) #1 (AB766) -- 5 GUNS
 " (S) #2 (AB778) -- 5 GUNS
 " K (SP) #3 (AB764) -- 4 GUNS
 " C #4 (AB765) -- 4 GUNS
 BOUND COVERAGE
 " (S) #2 (AX997) -- 3 GUNS
 " (S) #3 (AX994) -- 2 GUNS
 " (S) (AX510 " (N) -- 1 GUN
 " C #4 (AX996) -- 2 GUNS

II. WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
" (N)	6	
" (S)	6	
" C	6	
" K (FWL)	2	
" K (SP)	4-M109	2-M109 2-155 TOWED
" W	5-M30 4-M98	1-M30 2-M98

III. BR. TEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS
 RANGE 20 METERS DEFLECTION 3 MILLS

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT	GFT	FL/CORR	DEF/CORR
" (N)	CGH-7 RG7120 EL312	T124.2 -.4	R17
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL337	T124.7	L5
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332	T119.7	L3
" K (SP)	CGH-7 RG11680 EL424	T137.2 -.1	L2
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL342	T127.0	L15
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL332	T122.8	Ø
" C	CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL9000	0	L7
	CGH-7 RG9660 EL482	T130.5 +.8	L10
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL329	T124.2	L5
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	T119.8	L5
" (S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL336	T126.9 +.7	L14
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL328	T124.2	L8
" K FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL349	T131.6 -.1	L18
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL296	T123.7	L9
	CGH-5GB RG7500 EL430	T128.5	L18

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION	8-3
ORGANIZATION	HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened, DTG, MO YEAR	Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
050001 DEC. 65	052400 DEC. 65

TIME IN OUT	CLASSIFICATION SER NO.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ACTION TAKEN
CONT. 051800		<u>COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING</u> "WAGONMASTER" FDC LINE IS OUT "A"(S) FDC LINE IS OUT "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 3- RECONN PATROLS IN R2 4- RECONN PATROLS IN BURKE TAOR 1- RECONN PATROL IN BOUND TAOR
052115		FR: "A"(S), INFANTRY OPENED FIRE WITH MACHINE GUNS AND THREW TWO HAND GRANADES AT THREE PEOPLE AT COORD. (AT950720). GOOSE-2 AND CLICK NOTIFIED.

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION	8-3
ORGANIZATION	HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARIN
Opened, DTG, MO, YEAR	Closed, DTG, Mo, Year
060001 DEC. 65	062400 DEC. 65

TIME	CLASSIFICATION	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN
0300		CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS ENTRY
060435		FR: "A(S)-5, CPL. COOK RECEIVED SERIOUS HEAD INJURY WHEN STRUCK BY RECOIL MECH. OF 155 HOW. "A" (S)-6, HAS ARRANGED FOR MED. EVAC. WITH BOUND-3.
060510		MED. EVAC. COMPLETED, PICKED UP CPL. COOM
060715		CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS ENTRY FR: "K", GUN#2 IS OUT OF ACTION WITH A BROKEN FIRING PIN. GOOSE-3, AND CLICK-3 NOTIFIED.
061045		"W" COMPUTOR LINE IS IN
061625		"K" FDC LINE IS OUT
LATE ENTRY 061558		"C" FDC LINE IS OUT
061800		CURRENT RECAP I. BARRAGE COVERAGE BURKE COVERAGE #1 (AB766) -- "A(N) -- 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 5 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 4 GUNS AX 1000 -- "A(N) -- 1 GUN BOUND COVERAGE #2 (AX997) -- "A(S) -- 3 GUNS #3 (AX994) -- "A(S) -- 2 GUNS #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS AX 501 -- "A(S) -- 1 GUN II. WPNS STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION "A(S) 6 "A(N) 6 "C" 6 "K(FWD) 2 "W" 5-M30 1-M30 4-M98 2-M98 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 2-155 TOWED III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3
 ORGANIZATION
~~HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES~~
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year
060001 DEC. 65 062400 DEC. 65

TIME
 IN/OUT
 CONT. 061800

CLASSIFICATION
 SER NO. 22G

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT GFT	FZ/CORR DEF/COI
"A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 TI27.0 / .7	L16
CGH-6 RG6100 EL333 TI22.5	L9
"A"(N) CGH-7 RG7120 EL302 TI23.6 -.4	R17
CGH-6 RG6100 EL325 TI22.0	L5
CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7	L4
"C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL466 TI35.4 / .8	L14
CGH-6 RG6100 EL324 TI21.9	L9
CGH-5 RG4900 EL333 TI19.8	L8
"K"(SP) CGH-7 RG11680 EL410 TI36.3 -.1	L2
CGH-6 RG8290 EL332 TI26.2	L14
CGH-5GB RG6500 EL323 TI22.2	L2
"K" FWD CGH-7 RG10500 EL350 TI31.6 -.1	L21
CGH-6 RG7580 EL305 TI24.3	L9
CGH-5GB RG7500 EL439 TI29.1	L15
"W" CGH-202/8 RG3680 EL900w/o	L10

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"C" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "K" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT
 "W" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "C" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT
 "A"(N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

2- RECONN PATROLS IN BURKE TAOR
 5- RECONN PATROLS IN RZ

061800

"K"(FWD), GUN #2 BACK IN ACTION, GOOSE-6
 AND CLICK NOTIFIED.

062016

FR: "K", DISPATCHING M-37 TO "C" MED.
 WITH MAN WHO HAS SYMPTOMS OF APPENDICITIS,
 GOOSE-6 NOTIFIED.

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3
 ORGANIZATION
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
 Opened. DTG. MO. YEAR Closed. DTG. MO. YEAR
 070001 DEC. 65 082400 DEC. 65

TIME
 IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
 SER. NO. 286

070545

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

RECEIVED CALL FROM SWAIN-3, NOTIFYING THIS COMMAND THAT SWAIN HAD RECEIVED A WARNING ORDER AND THAT "WHISKY" BTRY SHOULD MAKE PREPARATIONS TO MOVE. SWAIN-6 DESIRES THAT WHISKY-6 BE AT SWAIN CP AT 1000 HOURS TODAY FOR BRIEFING AND THAT WHISKY BTRY. COMMENCE MOVING TO SWAIN CP AT THAT TIME.

071930

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE

BOUND BARRAGES

#2 (AX997) -- "A"(S) -- 3 GUNS
 #3 (AX994) -- "A"(S) -- 2 GUNS
 #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS
 AX501 (ILLUM. FOR "A"(N) -- "A"(S) -- 1 GUN

BURKE BARRAGES

#1 (AB766) -- "A"(N) -- 5 GUNS
 #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 5 GUNS
 #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS
 #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 4 GUNS
 AX1000 -- "A"(N) -- 1 GUN

II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
"A"(S)	6	
"A"(N)	6	
"C"	6	
"K" FWD	2	
"K"	4-M109	2-M109
		2-155 TOWED
"W"	5-M30	1-M30
	4-M98	2-M98

III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS

RANGE 20 METERS DEFLECTION 3 MILLS

IV. GFT BETTING

UNIT	GFT	FE/CORR	DEF/C
"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 TI27.0	+.7	L1
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.3		L9
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L5
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL348 TI31.5	-.1	L24
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL304 TI24.2		L5
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL328 TI22.6		0
"A"(N)	CGH-7 RG7120 EL308 TI23.9	+.8	R21
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.7		L2
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L4
"C"	CGH-9 RG9660 EL471 TI35.7	-.4	L13
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 TI22.1		L17
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L6
"K" SP	CGH-7 RG11680 EL415 TI36.6	-.1	L1
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL304 TI24.2		L8
	CGH-5 RG6500 EL328 TI22.6		L17
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/s		L2

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

S-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

070001 DEC. 65 072400 DEC. 65

CLASSIFICATION

SER. DEC
NO.TIME
IN OUT

CONT, 071930

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"CROWD BAILY" LINE IS OUT

CROWD ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

"K" FDC LINE IS OUT

"K" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT

"W" FDC LINE IS OUT

"W" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

"A"(N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

"ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

"C" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

4- RECONN PATROLS IN RZ

1- RECONN PATROL IN BURKE TAOR

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3
 ORGANIZATION
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH M INFANTRY
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. Year
 080001 DEC. 65 082400 DEC. 65

TIME
 IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION
 SER NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ACTION TAKEN

080300

CURRENT RECAP

- I. NO CHANGE
 II. NO CHANGE
 III. NO CHANGE
 IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT	GFT	FZ/C	QRR	DEF/CC
"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL331 TI26.6	7.7		L12
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.3			L12
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8			L10
"A"(N)	CGH-7 RG7120 EL339 TI24.3	-.4		R16
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL338 TI22.8			L6
"K"	CGH-7 RG11580 EL412 TI36.4	-.1		L3
	CGH-6 RG38290 EL342 TI27.0			L17
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL324 TI22.3			R1
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL344 TI31.2	-.1		L16
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL304 TI24.2			L8
	CGH-5GB RG7500 EL444 TI29.4			L17
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL374 TI35.9	7.8		L16
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL320 TI21.7			L8
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL331 TI19.7			L7
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o			L4

V. NO CHANGE
 VI. NO CHANGE

081800

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE

BOUND BARRAGES

- #2 (AX997) -- "A"(S) -- 2 GUNS
 #3 (AX884) -- "A"(S) -- 2 GUNS
 #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUN
 AX501 ("A"(N) ILLUM.) -- "A"(S) -- 1 GUN

BURKE BARRAGES

- #1 (AB766) -- "A"(N) -- 5 GUNS
 #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 5 GUNS
 #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS
 #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS
 AX1000 -- "A"(N) -- 1 GUN

II PRIMARY WPNS STATUS

UNIT	OUT	COGN	IN ACTION
"A"(S)	5		1-BROKEN FIRING MECH.
"A"(S)	6		
"C"	3		3-IN BR. CP ON RETURN FROM FLG
"K"	4-M109		2-M109 2-155 TOWED SIGHTS
"K" FWD	2		
"W"	5-M30		1-M30 SENT TUBE
	4-M98		2-M98 SIGHTS

III DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS
 RANGE - 20 METERS DEFLECTION - 3 MILLS

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

8-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

080001 DEC. 65 082400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN/OUT

CLASSIFICATION

SER NO.
286

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

CONT. 081800

IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CO
"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL337 TI27.0	5.7	L18
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL300 TI22.3		L14
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L11
"A"(N)	CGH-7 RG7120 EL310 TI24.1	-.4	R20
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL334 TI22.5		L8
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L1
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL487 TI36.4	4.8	L13
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL318 TI21.6		L7
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL331 TI19.7		L6
"K"SP	CGH-7 RG11680 EL418 TI36.8	-.1	L2
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL340 TI26.8		L12
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL325 TI22.3		R2
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL349 TI31.6		L22
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL302 TI24.1		L14
	CGH-5GB RG7500 EL438 TI29.0		L16
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o		L6

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"W" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "A"(N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "C" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

- 1- RECON PATROL IN BURKE TAOR
- 2- RECON PATROLS IN BOUND TAOR

TO CLICK: BTRY. "C" HAS 3 GUNS IN BN. CP
 ENROUTE TO FLSC. WILL GO TO POSITION OF
 "A"(N) AFTER MAINTENANCE AT FLSC.

FR: "C", ARE EXPERIENCING SMALL ARMS FIRE
 OVER POSITION FROM RIGHT FRONT. WHEN SECOND
 ROUND ON H&I'S ARE LOADED, SHOTS ARE APPARENTLY
 BEING TIMED TO CONCLUDE WITH GUN FIRING, USING
 SECTIONS CHIEF GUN, COMMAND AND SOUND OF BREX
 CLOSING. CLICK WATCH OFFICER NOTIFIED.

081905

082110

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

B-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. Year

090001 DEC. 65

092400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT

CLASSIFICATION

SER NO.
REG

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

090300

091800

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS ENTRY

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE

BOUND BARRAGES

#2 (AX997) -- "A" (S) -- 2 GUNS
 #3 (AX994) -- "A" (S) -- 2 GUNS
 #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUNS
 AX501 -- "C" (N) ILLUM. -- "A" (S) 1 GUN

BURKE BARRAGES

#1 (AB766) -- "C" (N) -- 2 GUNS
 #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 5 GUNS
 #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS
 #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS
 AX1000 -- "C" (N) -- 1 GUN

II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION
"C" (N)	3	
"K"	4-M109	2-M109
"W"	5-M30	3-155 TOWED
	4-M98	1-M30
"C"	3	2-M98
"A" (S)	5	1-105
"K" FWD	2	

III. NO CHANGE

IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT GFT

UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR DEF/CORR
"A" (S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL334 TI26.8	4.7 L14
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2	L9
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL480 TI36.3	4.8 L12
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL324 TI21.8	L7
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL333 TI19.8	L6
"C" (N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL316 TI24.9	R3
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 TI22.2	L3
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL333 TI19.7	L4
"K" SP	CGH-7 RG11680 EL418 TI36.8	--.1 L6
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL336 TI26.5	L15
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL326 TI22.4	L1
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL302 TI33.4	--.1 L10
	CGH-5GB RG7500 EL436 TI28.9	L13
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/0	L9

IV. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"WAGONMASTER" FDC LINE IS OUT
 "A" (S) FDC LINE IS OUT
 "BOUND BAILY" LINE IS OUT
 "A" (N) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT
 "A" (S) ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

V. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

1- RECON PATROL IN BURKE NORTH AREA
 1- RECON PATROL IN BURKE SOUTH AREA
 1- RECON PATROL IN BOUND AREA

JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION
ORGANIZATION

B-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

100001 DEC. 65 102400 DEC. 65

TIME
IN OUT
CLASSIFICATION
SER NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OPLERS. ACTION TAKEN

100045

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE, EXCEPT COMM CHECKS REVEAL
THAT "BOUND BAILY" LINE IS BACK IN.

101015

FR: BURKE-3, "K" WILL HAVE ONE SQUAD
FOR LOCAL SECURITY STARTING TONIGHT.
"K"-6, NOTIFIED

101015

FR: "A"(S)-5, ONE 155 OUT OF ACTION
WITH CRACK IN FIRING LOCK. GOOSE-4
NOTIFIED TO GET CONTACT TEAM. CLICK-3
NOTIFIED.

101530

FR: CLICK, WILL MOVE TWO(2) GUNS OF IVAN
SOUTH OF BTRY "F" ON 11 DEC. AND REMOVE
THEM ON 12 DEC. CROWD-24 NOTIFIED.

101700

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE

BOUND

#2 (AX997)	-- "A"(S)	-- 2	GUNS
#3 (AX994)	-- "A"(S)	-- 2	GUNS
#4 (AX996)	-- "C"	-- 1	GUN
AX501	-- "C"(N) ILLUM.	--	"A"(S) -- 1 GUN

BURKE

#1 (AB766)	-- "C"(N)	-- 2	GUNS
#2 (AB778)	-- "W"	-- 5	GUNS
#3 (AB764)	-- "K"	-- 4	GUNS
#4 (AB765)	-- "C"(N)	-- 2	GUNS
AX1000	-- "C"(N)	-- 1	GUN

II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT	ACTION
"A"(S)	5	1	
"K" FWD	1	1	
"C"	3		
"C"(N)	3		
"K"	4-M109	2-M109	
		3-155	
"W"	5-M30	1-M30	
	4-M98	2-M98	

III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS

RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS

IV. GFT SETTING

UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR
"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL327	TI26.3	L15
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL322	TI21.8	L19
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL331	TI19.7	L18
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG7570 EL340	TI30.9	L19
	CGH-6 RG7580 EL298	TI23.8	L18
	CGH-5GB RG7500 EL324	TI35.8	L14

R-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
ORGANIZATION100001 DEC. 65 102400 DEC. 65
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, Mo. YearCONT. 101700
TIME
IN OCT

CLASSIFICATION

SER NO.
DEC

"C"	CGH-7 RG8660 EL478 TI15.8	4.8	L11
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL331 TI19.7		L6
"C"(N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL317 TI24.9		R5
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI24.9		L2
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L4
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL416 TI36.7	-.1	L3
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL327 TI26.6		L15
	CGH-53B RG6500 EL324 TI22.3		L4
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/0		

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

"WAGONMASTER" PDC LINE IS OUT

"WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

ST. JOE ADMIN. LINE IS OUT

VI. NO CHANGE

102004

FR: CLICK, SUSPEND FIRING OF HAI'S WITH
155 HOWITZERS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. CROWD-24,
BTRY "A"(S) AND BTRY "K" NOTIFIED.

102150

FR: "K", HAD MAN GO BESERK IN THIS POSITION
PISTOL WAS DISCHARGED. MAN WAS TAKEN TO
BURKE BAS.

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-68 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
110001 DEC 65	112400 DEC 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			110354	RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM CROWD-24 REQUESTING CEASE FIRE IN DELTA AREA. COMPLIED AND RELAYED REQUEST TO CLICK FDO.	
			110420	RECEIVED WORD FROM CROWD-24 THAT A ROUND HAD LANDED WITHIN 100 METERS OF A PATROL (HS-6). TIME WAS ESTIMATED BETWEEN 0410 AND 0415. THIS BN. FIRED NO H&I'S DURING THIS TIME. NOTIFIED CLICK FDO, INFORMED HIM OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES. A CHECK REVEALED THAT IVAN FIRED AN H&I MISSION AT 0415 AT COORD. (AT865844). HS-6 LAST REPORTED POSITION WAS COORD (AT854848). IVAN IS NOT SCHED ULED FOR ANY OTHER H&I'S IN THAT AREA, BUT CLICK FDO CAUTIONED THEM TO RECHECK DATA ON ALL REMAINING H&I'S.	
			110435	CALLED CROWD-24 AND INFORMED THEM OF THE ABOVE ALSO REQUESTED THAT THEY CONTACT HS-6 AND REMIND THEM OF THE IMPORTANCE OF REPORTING ANY OTHER ROUNDS WHICH HAPPEN TO LAND IN THAT PARTICULAR VICINITY.	
			110447	RECEIVED WORD FROM CROWD-24 THAT MED. EVAC. HAD BEEN COMPLETED AND TO RESUME FIRE IN DELTA AREA. NOTIFIED CLICK FDO.	
			110900	FR: CLICK-3A, MOVE 2 GUNS TO LIMA TO FORM PROVISIONAL BTRY. CALLED "A"(S)-6.	
			110930	FR: CLICK-3A, MOVE THREE GUNS WITH PRIME MOVERS AND DRIVERS, NO SECTION PERSONEL TO LIMA BTRY. NOTIFIED "A"(S)-6 AND "K"-6, "A"(S) TO PROVIDE TWO AND "K" TO PROVIDE ONE GUN.	
			111000	FR: "A"(S)-6, TWO(2) 155MM ON WAY TO LIMA BTRY.	
			111030	FR: "K", ONE(1) 155MM ON WAY TO LIMA BTRY.	

PAGE NO: 1 OF 3

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	S-3
HE DON STEPS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MAR.	
110001 DEC 65	112400 DEC 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			111140	FR: CLICK-3A, MSG. FROM RUGGLES MIKE-6 (MSG. 111130H) L/CPL. SMITH, H.C., 2024032, USMC KIA. CPL. COLLINS, R.K., 2049439, USMC, KIA. BODIES MY POSITION. REQUEST HELO EVAC. INFORMED GOOSE-6, WHO INFORMED "C"-6. CLICK-3A ASSUMING HELO CONTROL.	
			111310	FR: "WAGONMASTER", 3A, LIMA HAS RECEIVED THREE(3) 1598S AND PRIME MOVERS FROM GOOSE. INFORMED 3A THAT HE SHOULD EXPECT TWO(2) TRUCKS WITH AMMO AT ANY MOMENT. INFORMED GOOSE-6	
			111500	S-3, ASKED WAGONMASTER IF GOOSE AMMO TRUCKS HAD ARRIVED AT LIMA. ANS. YES, LIMA IS NOW MOVING OUT. M-109 DRIVERS DISPATCHED AT ABOUT 1430 NOT YET AT LIMA.	
			111505	"K" ADVISED THAT LVTR IS PULLING CHASIS OF M-109 FROM "K" NOW. TUBE NOT BEING MOVED. INFO TO GOOSE-6 AND GOOSE-4.	
			111545	FR: CLICK, LT. BROSMAN AT RUGGLES MIKE, NOT EMPLOYED AS FO. HE AND TEAM O.K. INFO TO GOOSE-6 AND "C"-6	
				<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND #2 (AX997) -- "A"(S) -- 3 GUNS #3 (AX994) -- "A"(S) -- 2 GUNS #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUN AX501 (ILLUM. "C"N) -- "A"(S) -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "C"(N) -- 2 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 5 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS AX1000 -- "C"(N) -- 1 GUN II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS UNIT OUT ACTION IN ACTION " "(S) 6 "C" 3 "C"(N) 3 "K" 4-M109 "W" 5-M30 1-M30 4-M98 2-M98	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HE DQU RTERS, 10T BATT LION, 12TH MAR
OPENED (DTG, Month, Year) CLOSED (DTG, Month, Year)

110001 DEC 65

112400 DEC 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
CONT.			111545	III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS --- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTING UNIT CGH FZ/CORR DEF/CORR "A"(S) CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI27.0 5.7 L13 CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2 L7 CGH-6 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8 L6 "C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL438 TI36.5 7.0 L8 CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.4 L6 CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9 L6 "C"(N) CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1 R2 CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4 L4 CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8 L5 "K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL421 TI37.1 -.1 L4 CGH-6 RG0290 EL336 TI26.5 L16 CGH-508 RG6500 EL332 TI22.9 L2 "W" CGH-203/8 RG3600 EL900w/0 L11 V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "BOUND BAILY" LINE IS OUT "W" FDC LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 2- RECON PATROLS IN NORTHWESTERN AREA OF BURKE TAOR 2- RECON PATROLS IN SOUTHERN AREA OF BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL IN BOUND TAOR		

PAGE NO:

3 OF 3

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MAR.

OPENED (Day, Month, Year)

120001 DEC. 65

CLOSED (Day, Month, Year)

122400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																								
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																							
			120300	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. NO CHANGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. GFT SETTING <table><thead><tr><th>UNIT</th><th>GFT</th><th>FZ/CORR</th><th>DEF/CORR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>"A" (S)</td><td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI27.8</td><td>+ .7</td><td>L14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L8</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"C" (N)</td><td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL302 TO23.9</td><td></td><td>R3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L4</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 RI19.8</td><td></td><td>L7</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL426 TI27.4</td><td>- .1</td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7</td><td></td><td>L17</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L5</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL483 TI36.5</td><td>+ .8</td><td>L9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.2</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"W"</td><td>CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o</td><td></td><td>L11</td></tr></tbody></table> V. NO CHANGE VI. NO CHANGE	UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A" (S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI27.8	+ .7	L14		CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L8		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L6	"C" (N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL302 TO23.9		R3		CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 RI19.8		L7	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL426 TI27.4	- .1	L6		CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7		L17		CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.4		L5	"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL483 TI36.5	+ .8	L9		CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.2		L6		CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9		L6	"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o		L11	
UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																										
"A" (S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI27.8	+ .7	L14																																																										
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L8																																																										
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L6																																																										
"C" (N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL302 TO23.9		R3																																																										
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4																																																										
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 RI19.8		L7																																																										
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL426 TI27.4	- .1	L6																																																										
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7		L17																																																										
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.4		L5																																																										
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL483 TI36.5	+ .8	L9																																																										
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.2		L6																																																										
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9		L6																																																										
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o		L11																																																										
			120900	FR: "K"-6, FLSG IS PICKING UP TUBE FROM M-109 NOW																																																									
			121350	"C" (N) HAS ONE GUN OUT OF ACTION WITH BROKEN TRIGGER SHAFT. REQUEST CONTACT TEAM. CLICK-3 NOTIFIED.																																																									
			121600	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND <table><tbody><tr><td>#2 (AX997)</td><td>-- "A" (S)</td><td>-- 3 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>#3 (AX994)</td><td>-- "A" (S)</td><td>-- 2 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>#4 (AX996)</td><td>-- "C"</td><td>-- 1 GUN</td></tr><tr><td>AX 501</td><td>-- ILLUM. "C" (N)</td><td>-- "A" (S) -- 1 GUN</td></tr></tbody></table> BURKE <table><tbody><tr><td>#1 (AB766)</td><td>-- "C" (N)</td><td>-- 2 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>#2 (AB778)</td><td>-- "W"</td><td>-- 5 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>#3 (AB764)</td><td>-- "K"</td><td>-- 4 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>#4 (AB765)</td><td>-- "C"</td><td>-- 2 GUNS</td></tr><tr><td>AX1000</td><td>-- "C" (N)</td><td>-- 1 GUN</td></tr></tbody></table>	#2 (AX997)	-- "A" (S)	-- 3 GUNS	#3 (AX994)	-- "A" (S)	-- 2 GUNS	#4 (AX996)	-- "C"	-- 1 GUN	AX 501	-- ILLUM. "C" (N)	-- "A" (S) -- 1 GUN	#1 (AB766)	-- "C" (N)	-- 2 GUNS	#2 (AB778)	-- "W"	-- 5 GUNS	#3 (AB764)	-- "K"	-- 4 GUNS	#4 (AB765)	-- "C"	-- 2 GUNS	AX1000	-- "C" (N)	-- 1 GUN																														
#2 (AX997)	-- "A" (S)	-- 3 GUNS																																																											
#3 (AX994)	-- "A" (S)	-- 2 GUNS																																																											
#4 (AX996)	-- "C"	-- 1 GUN																																																											
AX 501	-- ILLUM. "C" (N)	-- "A" (S) -- 1 GUN																																																											
#1 (AB766)	-- "C" (N)	-- 2 GUNS																																																											
#2 (AB778)	-- "W"	-- 5 GUNS																																																											
#3 (AB764)	-- "K"	-- 4 GUNS																																																											
#4 (AB765)	-- "C"	-- 2 GUNS																																																											
AX1000	-- "C" (N)	-- 1 GUN																																																											

PAGE NO:

1 OF 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
8-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
120001 DEC. 65	122400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																																														
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																																													
	CONT.		121600	II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>IN ACTION</th> <th>OUT ACTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"(S)</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"(N)</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>4-M109</td> <td>2-M109</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>5-M30</td> <td>1-M30</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>4-M98</td> <td>2-M98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS --- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTING <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>GFT</th> <th>FZ/CORR</th> <th>DEF/CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"(S)</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL328 TI26.4</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL320 TI21.7</td> <td></td> <td>L7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6</td> <td></td> <td>L7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td> <td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL460 TI35.1</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>L9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL322 TI21.8</td> <td></td> <td>L5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7</td> <td></td> <td>L5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"(N)</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL315 TI21.8</td> <td></td> <td>R4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 TI22.1</td> <td></td> <td>L3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.7</td> <td></td> <td>L5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL412 TI26.4</td> <td>-1.1</td> <td>L3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL334 TI26.3</td> <td></td> <td>L15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5GB RG6500 EL326 TI22.4</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/0</td> <td></td> <td>L11</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "K" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C"(N) COMPUTER LINE IS OUT GMR LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 1- RECON PATROL NW BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL SW BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL W BOUND TAOR	UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION	"A"(S)	6		"C"	3		"C"(N)	3		"K"	4-M109	2-M109	"W"	5-M30	1-M30		4-M98	2-M98	UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL328 TI26.4	7.7	L14		CGH-6 RG6100 EL320 TI21.7		L7		CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6		L7	"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL460 TI35.1	7.8	L9		CGH-6 RG6100 EL322 TI21.8		L5		CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L5	"C"(N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL315 TI21.8		R4		CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 TI22.1		L3		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.7		L5	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL412 TI26.4	-1.1	L3		CGH-6 RG8290 EL334 TI26.3		L15		CGH-5GB RG6500 EL326 TI22.4		0	"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/0		L11		
UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION																																																																																	
"A"(S)	6																																																																																		
"C"	3																																																																																		
"C"(N)	3																																																																																		
"K"	4-M109	2-M109																																																																																	
"W"	5-M30	1-M30																																																																																	
	4-M98	2-M98																																																																																	
UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																																																
"A"(S)	CGH-7 RG7570 EL328 TI26.4	7.7	L14																																																																																
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL320 TI21.7		L7																																																																																
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6		L7																																																																																
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL460 TI35.1	7.8	L9																																																																																
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL322 TI21.8		L5																																																																																
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L5																																																																																
"C"(N)	CGH-7 RG7260 EL315 TI21.8		R4																																																																																
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL327 TI22.1		L3																																																																																
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.7		L5																																																																																
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL412 TI26.4	-1.1	L3																																																																																
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL334 TI26.3		L15																																																																																
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL326 TI22.4		0																																																																																
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/0		L11																																																																																

PAGE NO:

2 OF 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVHC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	B-3
DATE (Day, Month, Year)	HQ 1ST BN, 12TH MAR
TIME (Day, Month, Year)	130001 DEC. 65 132400 DEC. 65

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																															
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																														
			131600	CURRENT RECAP I. BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND #2 (AX997) -- "A"(S) -- 3 GUNS #3 (AX994) -- "A"(S) -- 2 GUNS #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUN AX501 (ILLUM. "C"N) -- "A"(S) -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "X" -- 2 GUNS #2 (AB765) -- "X" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 4 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS AX1000 -- "C"N -- 1 GUN II. PRIMARY WPNS STATUS <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>IN ACTION</th> <th>OUT ACTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"(S)</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"S</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"N</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>5-M30</td> <td>1-M30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>4-M109</td> <td>2-M109</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTING <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>GFT</th> <th>FE/CORR</th> <th>DEF/CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"S</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI36.5</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 TI22.3</td> <td></td> <td>L9</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.8</td> <td></td> <td>L8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"S</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1</td> <td></td> <td>R3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4</td> <td></td> <td>L4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td> <td></td> <td>L4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL422 TI37.1</td> <td>-.1</td> <td>L6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7</td> <td></td> <td>L15</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.7</td> <td></td> <td>L1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o</td> <td></td> <td>L9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "C"S COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C"N COMPUTER LINE IS OUT CMR LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "A"N ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 1- RECON PATROL IN NW AREA OF BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL IN W AREA OF BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL IN SW AREA OF BOUND TAOR	UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION	"A"(S)	6		"C"S	3		"C"N	3		"W"	5-M30	1-M30	"K"	4-M109	2-M109	UNIT	GFT	FE/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI36.5	7.7	L14		CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 TI22.3		L9		CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.8		L8	"C"S	CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1		R3		CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L4	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL422 TI37.1	-.1	L6		CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7		L15		CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.7		L1	"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o		L9		
UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION																																																																		
"A"(S)	6																																																																			
"C"S	3																																																																			
"C"N	3																																																																			
"W"	5-M30	1-M30																																																																		
"K"	4-M109	2-M109																																																																		
UNIT	GFT	FE/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																																	
"A"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL338 TI36.5	7.7	L14																																																																	
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL330 TI22.3		L9																																																																	
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.8		L8																																																																	
"C"S	CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1		R3																																																																	
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4																																																																	
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L4																																																																	
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL422 TI37.1	-.1	L6																																																																	
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7		L15																																																																	
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL330 TI22.7		L1																																																																	
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o		L9																																																																	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-08 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
8-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
140001 DEC. 65	142400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			141445	TO: "W"-6, WARING ORDER, INSTRUCTIONS TO MOVE ASAP. INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMMO AND COMM. TO FOLLOW.	
			141605	FR: CLICK-5, "W" PREPARE TO MOVE UNIT WITH AMMO AND COMM. EQUIPMENT AND READY PERSONEL. EIGHT HELO'S ONLY WILL BE AVAILABLE. ESTIMATED ETA 1630. "W"-6 NOTIFIED.	
			141600	CURRENT RECAP BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND #2 (AX997) -- "A"S -- 3 GUNS #3 (AX994) -- "A"S -- 2 GUNS #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUN AX501 (ILLUM. FOR "C"N) -- "A"S -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "C"N -- 3 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS	
			141700	"W" COMMENCED MOVE ON ONE(1) PLT. TO QUE SON AREA, BY HELO.	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
150001 DEC. 65	182400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																					
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																				
			150001	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> BOUND #2 (AX997) -- "S" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AX994) -- "S" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AX996) -- "C" -- 1 GUN AX501 (ILLUM. FOR "C"N) -- "S" -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "C"N -- 3 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. GFT SETTING <table><thead><tr><th>UNIT</th><th>GFT</th><th>FZ/CORR</th><th>DEF/CORR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>"S"</td><td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL341 TI341</td><td>7.7</td><td>L54</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL335 TI22.6</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL485 TI36.5</td><td>7.8</td><td>L14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL328 TI26.6</td><td></td><td>L15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"C"N</td><td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL319 TI25.0</td><td></td><td>R3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L4</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7</td><td>-1.1</td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.6</td><td></td><td>L15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5GB RG6500 EL334 TI22.9</td><td></td><td>L3</td></tr><tr><td>"R"</td><td>CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/a</td><td></td><td>L9</td></tr></tbody></table> V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "CMR" LINE IS OUT "BOUND BAILY" LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" FDC LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "ST. JOE" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "S" IN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 1- RECON P TROL IN NW OF BURKE T OR 1- RECON P TROL IN W OF BURKE T OR 1- RECON P TROL IN SW OF BOUND T OR	UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"S"	CGH-7 RG7570 EL341 TI341	7.7	L54		CGH-6 RG6100 EL335 TI22.6		L6	"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL485 TI36.5	7.8	L14		CGH-6 RG6100 EL328 TI26.6		L15		CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9		L6	"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL319 TI25.0		R3		CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L6	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7	-1.1	L6		CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.6		L15		CGH-5GB RG6500 EL334 TI22.9		L3	"R"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/a		L9		
UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																							
"S"	CGH-7 RG7570 EL341 TI341	7.7	L54																																																							
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL335 TI22.6		L6																																																							
"C"	CGH-7 RG9660 EL485 TI36.5	7.8	L14																																																							
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL328 TI26.6		L15																																																							
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL335 TI19.9		L6																																																							
"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL319 TI25.0		R3																																																							
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L4																																																							
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L6																																																							
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7	-1.1	L6																																																							
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.6		L15																																																							
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL334 TI22.9		L3																																																							
"R"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/a		L9																																																							
			150655	"W" REPORTS TH T H-LO'S ARRIVED TO PICK UP REMINDED OF PERSONEL AND EQUIPMENT																																																						

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-63 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH M-R.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
150001 DEC. 65	152400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	CUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			150730	" " REPORTS THAT HELO'S PICKED UP ONLY 1200, VICE 1500 POUNDS PER LIFT. WILL REQUIRE ON E MORE HELO. ONE HELO WILL TURN AROUND TO COMPLETE LIFT.		
			150940	FR: " ", NEED ONE HELO LIFT, TURN AROUND HELO DID NOT SHOW.		
			150945	TO CLICK 3A, NEED ONE HELO FOR " "		
			150955	FR: CLICK 3A, HELO FOR "W ORDERED. DON'T KNOW WHEN IT WILL ARRIVE. "W" AND GOOSE-5 NOTIFIED.		
			151305	FR: "W" TWO HELO'S ARRIVED AT 1300, WHERE LOADED AND LIFTED AT 1304. ALL REQUIRED GEAR AND PERSONEL HAVE NOW LEFT AREA TO GO SOUTH. INFORMED GOOSE-6 AND CLICK 9P CHIEF		
			151600	<u>CURRENT RECORD</u> I. BURKE COVER SE BOUND #2 (X997) -- " "S -- 3 GUNS #3 (X994) -- " "S -- 2 GUNS #4 (X995) -- "C" -- 1 GUN BX501 (ILLUM FOR "C"N) -- "A"S -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "C"N -- 3 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "C"S -- 2 GUNS II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION " "S 6 "C"S 3 "C"N 3 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS		

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION		S-3
ORGANIZATION		
HQ. 1ST BN. 12TH M. R.		
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)	
150001 DEC. 65	152400 DEC. 65	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																																																					
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																																																				
	CONT.		151600	IV. GFT SETTING UNIT GFT <table><tr><td>"A"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG7570</td><td>EL336</td><td>TI26.9</td><td>4.7</td><td>L21</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL329</td><td>TI22.2</td><td></td><td>L15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5</td><td>RG4900</td><td>EL332</td><td>TI19.7</td><td></td><td>L11</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG9660</td><td>EL472</td><td>TI38.5</td><td>4.8</td><td>L15</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL312</td><td>TI38.5</td><td></td><td>L8</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5</td><td>RG4900</td><td>EL329</td><td>TI19.6</td><td></td><td>L7</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>R 11680</td><td>EL407</td><td>TI36.1</td><td>-.1</td><td>L3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG8290</td><td>EL331</td><td>TI26.2</td><td></td><td>L9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5gb</td><td>RG6500</td><td>EL317</td><td>TI21.8</td><td></td><td>R2</td></tr><tr><td>"C"N</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG7260</td><td>EL312</td><td>TI24.6</td><td></td><td>R9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL324</td><td>TI21.9</td><td></td><td>R1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5</td><td>RG4900</td><td>EL332</td><td>TI19.7</td><td></td><td>L1</td></tr></table> V. COMM. CHECKS R VEDL THE FOLLOWING "CMR" LINE IS OUT "A"S COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C"N FDC LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "A"N ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "W" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 1- RECON PATROL IN NW BURKE TAO 3- RECON PAT OLS IN SW BURKE TAO 3- RECON PATROLS IN W BOUND TAO	"A"	CGH-7	RG7570	EL336	TI26.9	4.7	L21		CGH-6	RG6100	EL329	TI22.2		L15		CGH-5	RG4900	EL332	TI19.7		L11	"C"	CGH-7	RG9660	EL472	TI38.5	4.8	L15		CGH-6	RG6100	EL312	TI38.5		L8		CGH-5	RG4900	EL329	TI19.6		L7	"K"	CGH-7	R 11680	EL407	TI36.1	-.1	L3		CGH-6	RG8290	EL331	TI26.2		L9		CGH-5gb	RG6500	EL317	TI21.8		R2	"C"N	CGH-7	RG7260	EL312	TI24.6		R9		CGH-6	RG6100	EL324	TI21.9		R1		CGH-5	RG4900	EL332	TI19.7		L1		
"A"	CGH-7	RG7570	EL336	TI26.9	4.7	L21																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL329	TI22.2		L15																																																																																				
	CGH-5	RG4900	EL332	TI19.7		L11																																																																																				
"C"	CGH-7	RG9660	EL472	TI38.5	4.8	L15																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL312	TI38.5		L8																																																																																				
	CGH-5	RG4900	EL329	TI19.6		L7																																																																																				
"K"	CGH-7	R 11680	EL407	TI36.1	-.1	L3																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG8290	EL331	TI26.2		L9																																																																																				
	CGH-5gb	RG6500	EL317	TI21.8		R2																																																																																				
"C"N	CGH-7	RG7260	EL312	TI24.6		R9																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL324	TI21.9		R1																																																																																				
	CGH-5	RG4900	EL332	TI19.7		L1																																																																																				

PAGE NO:

3 OF 3

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
8-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
160001 DEC. 65	162400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																																												
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																																											
			160300	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. NO CHANGE II. NO CHANGE III. NO CHANGE IV. GFT SETTING UNIT GFT <table><tr><td>"A" S</td><td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL336</td><td>TI26.9</td><td>FZ/CORR</td><td>DEF/CORR</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL331</td><td>TI22.3</td><td>4.7</td><td>L13</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334</td><td>TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L8</td></tr><tr><td>"C" H</td><td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL321</td><td>TI25.2</td><td></td><td>L7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL334</td><td>TI22.5</td><td></td><td>R2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334</td><td>TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L4</td></tr><tr><td>"C" B</td><td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL480</td><td>TI36.3</td><td>4.8</td><td>L5</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL329</td><td>TI22.2</td><td></td><td>L10</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334</td><td>TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL338</td><td>TI37.0</td><td>-.1</td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL338</td><td>TI26.7</td><td></td><td>L3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 B RG6500 EL336</td><td>TI22.7</td><td></td><td>L16</td></tr><tr><td>"K" FWD</td><td>CGH-7 RG10500 EL336</td><td>TI26.9</td><td>-.1</td><td>L1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG7500 EL424</td><td>TI28.2</td><td></td><td>L11</td></tr><tr><td>"W"</td><td>CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o</td><td></td><td></td><td>L9</td></tr></table> V. NO CHANGE VI. NO CHANGE	"A" S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL336	TI26.9	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR		CGH-6 RG6100 EL331	TI22.3	4.7	L13		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L8	"C" H	CGH-7 RG7260 EL321	TI25.2		L7		CGH-6 RG6100 EL334	TI22.5		R2		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L4	"C" B	CGH-7 RG9660 EL480	TI36.3	4.8	L5		CGH-6 RG6100 EL329	TI22.2		L10		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L6	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL338	TI37.0	-.1	L6		CGH-6 RG8290 EL338	TI26.7		L3		CGH-5 B RG6500 EL336	TI22.7		L16	"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL336	TI26.9	-.1	L1		CGH-5 RG7500 EL424	TI28.2		L11	"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o			L9		
"A" S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL336	TI26.9	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331	TI22.3	4.7	L13																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L8																																																																													
"C" H	CGH-7 RG7260 EL321	TI25.2		L7																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL334	TI22.5		R2																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L4																																																																													
"C" B	CGH-7 RG9660 EL480	TI36.3	4.8	L5																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL329	TI22.2		L10																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334	TI19.8		L6																																																																													
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL338	TI37.0	-.1	L6																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL338	TI26.7		L3																																																																													
	CGH-5 B RG6500 EL336	TI22.7		L16																																																																													
"K" FWD	CGH-7 RG10500 EL336	TI26.9	-.1	L1																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG7500 EL424	TI28.2		L11																																																																													
"W"	CGH-203/8 RG3680 EL900w/o			L9																																																																													
			160750	DIRECTED "A" S TO RELAY ON A3 3500, DEF 2800 CLICK 3A AND GOOSE-5 NOTIFIED																																																																													
			161025	TO CLICK 3A, SEND MESSAGE SOUTH TO LT. HANNO "W" X.O., RETURN TO DA NANG ASAP																																																																													
			161040	TO CLICK 3, DISREGARD MY MESSAGE REGARDING LT. HANNO.																																																																													
			161445	FR: CROWD-24, CEASE FIRE IN BOUND REA. MED. EVAC. BTRY'S NOTIFIED.																																																																													
			161515	FR: CROWD-24, MED. EVAC. COMPLETED, COMMENCE FIRING IN BOUND REA. BTRY'S NOTIFIED.																																																																													
			161530	FR: CROWD-24, CEASE FIRING BTRY "C", MED. EVAC. "C" BTRY NOTIFIED.																																																																													

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

1 OF 2

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
ORGANIZATION	8-3
DATE (DD, Month, Year)	160001 DEC. 65
CLOSED (DD, Month, Year)	162400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																																											
IN	OUT				M-Maps	T-Troops	S-Staff	F-File																																																																								
			161600	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> <u>I. BARRAGE COVERAGE</u> BOUND #1 (AX997) -- "A"S -- 5 GUNS #2 (AX994) -- "C"S -- 2 GUNS #3 (AX996) -- "C"S -- 1 GUN AX501 (ILLUM. "C"N) -- "A"S -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (B766) -- "C"N -- 3 GUNS #2 (B778) -- "W" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUN #4 (AB765) -- "K" -- 2 GUN <u>II. PRIMARY WPAS. BT TUS</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>IN ACTION</th> <th>OUT ACTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"S</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"S</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"N</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>4-M109</td> <td>2-M109</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>3-M98</td> <td>3-M98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <u>III. DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CH RTS</u> RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS <u>IV. GFT SATTING</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>GFT</th> <th>FZ/CORR</th> <th>DEF/CORR</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"S</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL330 TI21.5</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>L30</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL325 TI22.0</td> <td></td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7</td> <td></td> <td>L10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"S</td> <td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL448 TI34.3</td> <td>7.8</td> <td>L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL317 TI21.5</td> <td></td> <td>L8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6</td> <td></td> <td>L7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"N</td> <td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL317 TI24.9</td> <td></td> <td>R20</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2</td> <td></td> <td>R8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td> <td></td> <td>R3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>CGH-7 RH11680 EL399 TI35.5</td> <td>-0.1</td> <td>R8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL339 TI26.7</td> <td></td> <td>L1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CGH-5GB RG6500 EL322 TI22.1</td> <td></td> <td>R2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"W"</td> <td>CLOSED STICK</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <u>V. COMM. CHECK REVEAL THE FOLLOWING</u> "CMR" LINE IS OUT "C"N F C LINE IS OUT "BOUND BILLY" LINE IS OUT "W" F C LINE IS OUT "W GONE LTER" DMIN. LINE IS OUT "N DMIN. LINE IS OUT "C" DMIN. LINE IS OUT <u>VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP</u> 2- R CON PATROLS IN BURKE T OR 1- RECON PATROL IN BOUND T OR	UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION	"A"S	6		"C"S	3		"C"N	3		"K"	4-M109	2-M109	"W"	3-M98	3-M98	UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"A"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL330 TI21.5	7.7	L30		CGH-6 RG6100 EL325 TI22.0		L14		CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L10	"C"S	CGH-7 RG9660 EL448 TI34.3	7.8	L13		CGH-6 RG6100 EL317 TI21.5		L8		CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6		L7	"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL317 TI24.9		R20		CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2		R8		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		R3	"K"	CGH-7 RH11680 EL399 TI35.5	-0.1	R8		CGH-6 RG8290 EL339 TI26.7		L1		CGH-5GB RG6500 EL322 TI22.1		R2	"W"	CLOSED STICK				
UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT ACTION																																																																														
"A"S	6																																																																															
"C"S	3																																																																															
"C"N	3																																																																															
"K"	4-M109	2-M109																																																																														
"W"	3-M98	3-M98																																																																														
UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																																													
"A"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL330 TI21.5	7.7	L30																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL325 TI22.0		L14																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L10																																																																													
"C"S	CGH-7 RG9660 EL448 TI34.3	7.8	L13																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL317 TI21.5		L8																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6		L7																																																																													
"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL317 TI24.9		R20																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2		R8																																																																													
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		R3																																																																													
"K"	CGH-7 RH11680 EL399 TI35.5	-0.1	R8																																																																													
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL339 TI26.7		L1																																																																													
	CGH-5GB RG6500 EL322 TI22.1		R2																																																																													
"W"	CLOSED STICK																																																																															

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 6-64)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
1ST BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
170001 DEC. 65	170240 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																
			170300	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. NO CH NGE II. NO CH NGE III. NO CH NGE IV. SET T ING UNIT GFT <table><tr><td>"S"</td><td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL332 TI26.6</td><td>FE/CORR 7.7</td><td>DEF/CORR L17</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL326 TI22.0</td><td></td><td>L11</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7</td><td></td><td>L10</td></tr><tr><td>"C"N</td><td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1</td><td></td><td>R7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.3</td><td></td><td>L1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L2</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7</td><td>-1</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5B RG6500 EL325 TI22.3</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>"C"S</td><td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL478 TI36.2</td><td>7.8</td><td>L14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL321 TI21.7</td><td></td><td>L7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-7 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr></table> "W" CLOSED STICK V. NO CH NGE VI. NO CH NGE	"S"	CGH-7 RG7570 EL332 TI26.6	FE/CORR 7.7	DEF/CORR L17		CGH-6 RG6100 EL326 TI22.0		L11		CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L10	"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1		R7		CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.3		L1		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L2	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7	-1			CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7				CGH-5B RG6500 EL325 TI22.3			"C"S	CGH-7 RG9660 EL478 TI36.2	7.8	L14		CGH-6 RG6100 EL321 TI21.7		L7		CGH-7 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L6		
"S"	CGH-7 RG7570 EL332 TI26.6	FE/CORR 7.7	DEF/CORR L17																																																			
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL326 TI22.0		L11																																																			
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L10																																																			
"C"N	CGH-7 RG7260 EL320 TI25.1		R7																																																			
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL331 TI22.3		L1																																																			
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L2																																																			
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL417 TI36.7	-1																																																				
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL338 TI26.7																																																					
	CGH-5B RG6500 EL325 TI22.3																																																					
"C"S	CGH-7 RG9660 EL478 TI36.2	7.8	L14																																																			
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL321 TI21.7		L7																																																			
	CGH-7 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7		L6																																																			
			170735	FM: 03A, 12TH MAR: PRESENT PL NS CALL FOR CONVOY MOVEMENT TO COMMENCE T 171200H. MONITOR ARTY. BN. GROUP CMD. NET, 38.2 MCS DURING CONVOY MOVEMENT. THIS NET TO BE USED AS C/F NET. RINGBROOM3 WILL APPROVE ALL FIRE MISSIONS AND K. ASSIGNMENT OF FIRING B TIRIES. D-181 WILL BE USED BY 40 DURING CONVOY MOVEMENT. D-27 (PRIMARY) AND D-4 (SECONDARY) WILL BE USED FOR CONVOY CONTROL NET. RINGBROOM22 IS CAPABLE OF PROVIDING REINFORCING FIRES WITH 155HOW AT COORD. 067583. RINGBROOM3 WILL DIRECT ALL REINF. FIRES.																																																		
			170925	FM S-3A, 12TH MAR: MGS BE RECEIVED: FO SEE MESSAGE FILE																																																		
			171200	TOLD S-3, 12TH MAR. VERBALLY, THAT TO FOR TRUCK CONVOY WAS T 1/12 OP AND PREPARED TO MOVE OUT, IF REQUIRED.																																																		

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
8-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
170001 DEC. 65	172400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			171210	3RD MAR. FECC REPORTS THAT 2 RDC. IMP CTED AT COORD. 896774. 8-3, 1/12 CHECKED H&I SHEETS AND FOUND THAT H&I AT COORD. 856774 WAS ERRONEOUSLY LISTED AND COMPUTED FOR COORD. 896774. TOLD 3RD.MAR. FECC TO HAVE CO. "C" 1/3 P-TROL AREA AND ACCERTAIN ANY DAMAGE INFLECTED. INFORMED CO 1/12 AND 8-3, 12TH MAR.		
			171350	8-3, 12TH M R. NOTIFIED THAT ROUNDS IN PREVIOUS ENTRY LANDED IN RICE P DLY AND BRUSH PILE. NO DAMAGE TO PEOPLE OR PROPERTY. FO WITH C/1/3 TALKED WITH VILL LE CHIEF AND STATED VILLAGE CHIEF APPEARED UNCONCERNED. INFORMED C.O. 1/12		
			171525	TOLD " "8-XO TO PULL GUN#2 OUT OF CTION. WPN. NEEDS TO GO TO FLOT TO HAVE OPERATING HANDLE LOCKING SCREW REMOVED AND REPLCED. OF CHIEF 12TH MAR. AND XO 1/12 NOTIFIED.		
			171600	<u>CURRENT R CAP</u> I. B RE GR COV A CL BOUND #1 (AA923) -- "A" -- 5 GUNS #2 (AA918) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS #3 (AA911) -- "C" -- 1 GUN BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "C"N -- 3 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- " " -- 3 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS II. PRIM BY WPNS SET TUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION "C"N 3 " " 3 "C"S 3 " "S 5 "K" 4-M109 1 2-M109 III. GR. TEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CH RTS RNGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTINGS UNIT GFT FZ/CORR DEF/CORR " "S CGH-7 RG7570 EL329 TI26.4 4.7 L15 CGH-6 RG8100 EL325 TI21.9 L8 CGH-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7 L8		

JOURNAL
NAVJG 219-85 (REV. 8-58)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HQ. 1ST BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 170001 DEC. 65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 172400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
	CONT.		171600	"C" S CGH-7 R39660 EL469 TI35.7 CGH-6 R16100 EL325 TI21.9 CGH-5 R34900 EL333 TI19.8 "C" N CGH-7 R37260 EL321 TI25.2 CGH-6 R36100 EL334 TI22.5 CGH-5 R34900 EL334 TI19.8 "K" CGH-7 R311680 EL418 TI36.8 CGH-6 R38290 EL346 TI27.3 CGH-53B R36500 EL341 TI26.9 "W" CLOSED STICK V. COMM. CHECKS REVE L THE FOLLOWING "CMR" LINE IS OUT "WAGORN" LINE IS OUT "C" N LINE IS OUT "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "BOUND B ALLY" LINE IS OUT "S" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "GONN" LINE IS OUT "A" N LINE IS OUT V. GENERAL INFO TRY 2- RECON PATROL IN NORTHERN BUREAU TROR 2- RECON PATROL IN CENTRAL BUREAU TROR 1- RECON PATROL IN SOUTHERN BUREAU TROR	FEZ/CORR DEF/CORR L10 L5 L5 R3 L1 L4 R1 L3 L12
			172110	RECEIVED 12TH MAR. MESSAGE 172110H FROM S-3, 12TH MAR. CONCERNING INTELLECTION UNDER ENEMY ATTACK, PLATOON TO IMPLIMENT.	

3 OF 3

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

JOURNAL
JAVMC 219-65 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH A.R.

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

180001 DEC. 65

182400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			180300	<u>CURRENT RECEP</u> NO CHANGE (EXCEPT PAR. IV) IV. GET BETTING UNIT GFT "S" CGH-7 RG7570 EL316 TI25.6 CGH-6 RG6100 EL315 TI21.3 CGH-5 RG4900 EL328 TI19.5 "C" CGH-7 RG4900 EL512 TI38.4 CGH-6 RG6100 EL318 TI21.5 CGH-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6 "C" CGH-7 RG7260 EL349 TI27.0 CGH-6 RG6100 EL364 TI24.3 CGH-5 RG4900 EL345 TI20.4 "K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL438 TI38.2 CGH-6 RG8290 EL367 TI28.6 "H" CLOLED STICK	FZ/CORR CBF/CORR 4.7 L14 L10 L9 4.8 L42 Ø L2 R13 R4 Ø -1.1 E17 L9
			180700	CRACKED DAY TIME H&I'S	
			181215	FM MORT R BTRY X.O.: LVTH UNIT HAS THIS POSITION. WIRE IS NOT L ID TO THIS POSITION S Y T	ARRIVED
			181330	C.O. MORT R BTRY 1/12, REPORTS L NE TO LVTH PLT. IS IN. S-3 12TH A.R. ND X.O. 1/2 INFORMED.	LINE
			181600	<u>CURRENT REC P</u> I. BATTYGE COVERAGE BOUND #1 (AA923) -- "S" -- 3 GUNS #2 (AA918) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS #3 (AA911) -- "C" -- 1 GUN CLICK (SEN TOR) F-2 -- "S" -- 2 GUNS BUNKE #1 (B766) -- "CN" -- 3 GUNS #2 (B778) -- "W" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "KK" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS II. PRI RY TENS. AT TUS UNIT IN CTION OUT CTION "S" 5 1 "C" 3 "C" 3 "H" 3 "K" 3-M98 3-M98 4-M109 2-M109	

PAGE NO:

1 OF 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-65 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
ORGANIZATION 6-3
HQ 1ST BN 12TH MR OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 180001 DEC. 65 CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 182400 DEC. 65

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																				
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																			
	CONT.		181600	III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS --- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTING <table><thead><tr><th>UNIT</th><th>GFT</th><th>FZ/CORR</th><th>DEF/CORR</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>"S</td><td>CGH-7 RG7570 EL339 TI27.1</td><td>+.7</td><td>L5</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L5</td></tr><tr><td>"C</td><td>CGH-7 RG9660 EL495 TI37.3</td><td>+.8</td><td>R1</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL342 TI23.0</td><td></td><td>L2</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL338 TI20.0</td><td></td><td>L3</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7 RG7260 EL348 TI27.0</td><td></td><td>L8</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG6100 EL358 TI24.0</td><td></td><td>L11</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG4900 EL352 TI20.8</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7 RG11680 EL450 TI39.1</td><td>-.1</td><td>R3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-6 RG8290 EL354 TI27.8</td><td></td><td>L20</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CGH-5 RG6500 EL347 TI23.7</td><td></td><td>Ø</td></tr></tbody></table> "W": CLOSED STICK V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "CMR" LINE IS OUT "C"N DC LINE IS OUT "E" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "BUTKE BAILY" LINE IS OUT "S" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "N" IN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 3- RECON PATROL IN BURKE T OR 2- RECON PATROL IN BOUND T OR	UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR	"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL339 TI27.1	+.7	L5		CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L3		CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L5	"C	CGH-7 RG9660 EL495 TI37.3	+.8	R1		CGH-6 RG6100 EL342 TI23.0		L2		CGH-5 RG4900 EL338 TI20.0		L3	"C"	CGH-7 RG7260 EL348 TI27.0		L8		CGH-6 RG6100 EL358 TI24.0		L11		CGH-5 RG4900 EL352 TI20.8		L6	"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL450 TI39.1	-.1	R3		CGH-6 RG8290 EL354 TI27.8		L20		CGH-5 RG6500 EL347 TI23.7		Ø	
UNIT	GFT	FZ/CORR	DEF/CORR																																																						
"S	CGH-7 RG7570 EL339 TI27.1	+.7	L5																																																						
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL332 TI22.4		L3																																																						
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8		L5																																																						
"C	CGH-7 RG9660 EL495 TI37.3	+.8	R1																																																						
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL342 TI23.0		L2																																																						
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL338 TI20.0		L3																																																						
"C"	CGH-7 RG7260 EL348 TI27.0		L8																																																						
	CGH-6 RG6100 EL358 TI24.0		L11																																																						
	CGH-5 RG4900 EL352 TI20.8		L6																																																						
"K"	CGH-7 RG11680 EL450 TI39.1	-.1	R3																																																						
	CGH-6 RG8290 EL354 TI27.8		L20																																																						
	CGH-5 RG6500 EL347 TI23.7		Ø																																																						
			182009	FM X.O. MORT R BTAY 1/12, WPNC. RE OTHER EQUIPMENT RE RETURNED TO JOINT JORITY OF PERSONNEL, HAVE NOT RETURNED AND RE EXPECTED TOMORROW MORNING. X.O. 1/12 NOTIFIED.																																																					

③

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-62 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

190001 D.C. 65

192400 D.C. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN																																																																																					
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File																																																																																				
			190305	CURRENT REC P NO CHANGE EXCEPT P.R. IV IV. BFT SETTINGS UNIT GFT <table> <tr> <td>"S"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG7570</td><td>EL329</td><td>TI26.4</td><td>FL/60RR</td><td>DEF/CORR</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL321</td><td>TI21.7</td><td>4.7</td><td>L4</td></tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG9660</td><td>EL470</td><td>TI25.7</td><td>4.8</td><td>L6</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL331</td><td>TI22.4</td><td></td><td>L4</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-5</td><td>RG4900</td><td>EL334</td><td>TI19.8</td><td></td><td>L1</td></tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG11680</td><td>EL435</td><td>TI38.0</td><td>-1</td><td>L3</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG8290</td><td>EL352</td><td>TI27.6</td><td></td><td>R1</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-5GB</td><td>RG6500</td><td>EL340</td><td>TI23.3</td><td></td><td>L20</td></tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td><td>CGH-7</td><td>RG7260</td><td>EL334</td><td>TI26.1</td><td></td><td>R1</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-6</td><td>RG6100</td><td>EL349</td><td>TI23.4</td><td></td><td>L1</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>CGH-5</td><td>RG4900</td><td>EL341</td><td>TI20.2</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CLOSED SPICK</td><td></td><td>L6</td></tr> </table>	"S"	CGH-7	RG7570	EL329	TI26.4	FL/60RR	DEF/CORR		CGH-6	RG6100	EL321	TI21.7	4.7	L4	"C"	CGH-7	RG9660	EL470	TI25.7	4.8	L6		CGH-6	RG6100	EL331	TI22.4		L4		CGH-5	RG4900	EL334	TI19.8		L1	"K"	CGH-7	RG11680	EL435	TI38.0	-1	L3		CGH-6	RG8290	EL352	TI27.6		R1		CGH-5GB	RG6500	EL340	TI23.3		L20	"C"	CGH-7	RG7260	EL334	TI26.1		R1		CGH-6	RG6100	EL349	TI23.4		L1		CGH-5	RG4900	EL341	TI20.2		L6					CLOSED SPICK		L6		
"S"	CGH-7	RG7570	EL329	TI26.4	FL/60RR	DEF/CORR																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL321	TI21.7	4.7	L4																																																																																				
"C"	CGH-7	RG9660	EL470	TI25.7	4.8	L6																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL331	TI22.4		L4																																																																																				
	CGH-5	RG4900	EL334	TI19.8		L1																																																																																				
"K"	CGH-7	RG11680	EL435	TI38.0	-1	L3																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG8290	EL352	TI27.6		R1																																																																																				
	CGH-5GB	RG6500	EL340	TI23.3		L20																																																																																				
"C"	CGH-7	RG7260	EL334	TI26.1		R1																																																																																				
	CGH-6	RG6100	EL349	TI23.4		L1																																																																																				
	CGH-5	RG4900	EL341	TI20.2		L6																																																																																				
				CLOSED SPICK		L6																																																																																				
			190955	G.O. MORTAR BTRY 1/12, REPORTS ALL BTRY IS BACK IN POSITION. NO ONE HURT. REPORTED SAME TO OP CHIEF 12TH MAR. AND X.O. 1/12.																																																																																						
			191612	FM "S, GUN#2 1 B CK IN ACTION. 8-3 12TH MAR. AND X.O. 1/12 NOTIFIED.																																																																																						
			191600	CURRENT R C P I. BATTERY COVERAGE BOUND #1 (A923) -- "S -- 3 GUNS #2 (A918) -- "C" -- 2 GUNS #3 (A4911) -- "C" -- 1 GUN F-2 (CLICK) -- "S -- 3 GUNS BURKE #1 (B766) -- "C" -- 3 GUNS #2 (B778) -- "C" -- 5 GUNS #3 (B764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (B765) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS II. PRIMARY WPNs. ST TUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION "S" 6 "C" 3 "C" 3 "C" 5-M30 1-M30 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 III. ARE TEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS																																																																																						

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH M.R.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
190001 DEC. 65	192400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	CONT.		191600	IV. GFT SETTINGS UNIT GFT "I" S CGH-7 R37570 EL344 TI27.4 CGH-6 R36100 EL338 TI22.8 CGH-5 R34900 EL336 TI10.9 "C" S CGH-7 R39660 EL488 TI36.8 CGH-6 R36100 EL342 TI23.0 CGH-5 R34900 EL339 TI20.1 "C" N CGH-7 R37260 EL329 TI25.7 CGH-6 R36100 EL342 TI23.0 CGH-5 R34900 EL338 TI20.0 "K" CGH-7 R11680 EL443 TI38.6 CGH-6 R38290 EL346 TI27.2 CGH-5 R36500 EL342 TI23.4 "W" CGH-203/8 R33680 EL900w/o V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "C" S COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C" S COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "C" S FDC LINE IS OUT "C" S ADMIN. LINE IS OUT "C" N ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANT Y SITREP 2- RECON PATROLS IN BURKE T OR 3- RECON PATROLS IN BOUND T OR	FZ/CORR 4.7 4.8 -1.1	DEF/CORR L6 L5 L5 L6 L5 L5 L2 L7 L6 L3 L20 L2 L12

B

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
200001 DEC. 65	202400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			200915	DISPATCHED LT. KIRKBY AND RADIO OPERATOR TO S-3, 3RD MOTOR BN. TO ACCOMPANY CONVOY SOUTH. ORDERS CAME FROM Sp3A 12TH MAR.		
			201425	"A" 11TH MAR. ARRIVED AT BTRY. POSITION INFORMED X.O. 1/12 AND S-3A 12TH MAR.		
			201445	X.O. MORTAR BTRY. REPORTED ONE ROUND TRAVELED 15 METERS FROM TREE AND DID NOT DETONATE. CALLED LOT OUT OF SERVICE INFORMED S-4 AND X.O. 1/12, AND S-3A 12TH MAR.		
			201450	C.O. "A" BTRY. 11TH MAR., REPORTS 3 GUNS LAID. BTRY "C" GUNS CSMD TO BTRY "C". INFORMED BTRY. "C" X.O.		
			201515	INFORMED S-3A, 12TH MAR. OF CURRENT LOCATION OF 1/12 GUNS		
			201600	<u>CURRENT*RECAP</u> BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND #1 (AA923) -- "A" S -- 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) -- "C" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) -- "C" -- 3 GUNS BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "A" N -- 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS AX1000 -- "A" N -- 1 GUN II. PRIMARY WPNS. STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION "A" N 6 "A" S 6 "C" 6 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 "W" 4-M98 2-M98 III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS		

JOURNAL
NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 200001 DEC. 65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 202400 DEC. 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
CONT.			201600	IV. GFT SETTING UNIT GFT "A" S CGH-7 RG7540 EL337 TI27.0 FZ/CORR DEF/CORR CGH-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2 4.7 L5 CGH-5 RG4900 EL334 TI19.8 L4 CGH-7 RG9660 EL475 TI36.0 L5 "C" CGH-7 RG9660 EL475 TI36.0 4.8 L11 CGH-6 RG6100 EL335 TI22.6 L4 CGH-5 RG4900 EL336 TI19.9 L5 "A" M CGH-7 RG7260 EL324 TI25.4 L3 CGH-6 RG6100 EL336 TI22.6 L8 CGH-5 RG4900 EL336 TI19.9 17 "K" CGH-7 RG11680 EL428 TI37.5 -.1 L2 CGH-6 RG8290 EL339 TI26.8 L21 CGH-5GB RG6500 EL336 TI23.0 L2 CGH-34w/e RG3850 EL1072 L15 V. COMM. CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "WAGONMASTER" FDC LINE IS OUT "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "WAGONMASTER" ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 2- RECON PATROLS WEST BURKE TAOR 2- RECON PATROLS BOUND TAOR 3- RECON PATROL SOUTH IN BOUND TAOR		
			201648	FM: SA 12TH MAR., BTRY "K" TOWED 155HOW (3) WILL BE RETURNED TO TWO (2) TO "A" 1/12 AND ONE (1) TO BTRY "K" POSITION AM OF 21DEC65		
			202220	FM GATCH OFFICER 12TH MAR., TRUCKS SENT SOUTH IN CONVEY TODAY PROCEEDED ON TO CHU LAI AND WILL NOT RETURN VIA ROAD, BUT WILL RETURN VIA LST. S-4 1/12 NOTIFIED		
			202230	FM S3, 12TH MAR., REQUIRE ONE(1) HOWEER AND ONE(1) QUALIFIED NCO TO BE AT THE 9TH MAR. C.P. BY 211300. REPORT TO MAJOR WHIPPLE AT FSCC. WPM. WILL BE USED FOR VIP DISPLAY		

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

B

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section

S-3

Organization

HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH M.R.

Classification

(Opened DTG Mo. Year)

210001 DEC. 65

(Closed DTG Mo. Year)

212400 DEC. 65

Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out				M-Maps T-Troops	S-Staff F-File
			210300	<u>CURRENT REC-P</u> NO CHANGE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PAR IV. IV. GFT SETTING UNIT GFT "A"S CG-7 RG7570 EL333 TI26.7 4.7 L17 CG-6 RG6100 EL324 TI21.9 L12 CG-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7 L10 "A"N CG-7 RG7260 EL316 TI24.8 R7 CG-6 RG6100 EL327 TI22.1 L1 CG-5 RG4900 EL332 TI19.7 L10 "C" CH-7 RG9660 EL442 TI35.8 4.8 L15 CH-6 RG6100 EL317 TI21.5 L7 CG-5 RG4900 EL330 TI19.6 L7 "K" HG-7 RG11680 EL414 TI35.6 -.1 L3 HG-6 RG8290 EL337 TI26.7 L12 CG-5 RG6500 EL322 TI22.1 R1 " " HG-34w/e RG3850 EL1087 L20		
			210730	INFORMED X.O. MORT RO TO V. ONE(1) HOWTER WITH CHIEF OF SECTION AND ONE(1) ROUND OF HE AT 9TH M.R. FROG AT 1300. REPORT TO M J. WHIPPLE. BISTIC DI PL Y. X.O. 1/12 INFORMED		
			211600	<u>CURRENT REC-P</u> BASIC DE CVT ROUND #1 (AA923) -- " "S -- 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) -- " "C" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) -- " "C" -- 3 GUNS BURKE #1 (AB766) -- " "N -- 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- " "N -- 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- " "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- " "K" -- 2 GUNS -X1000 (GEN. ILLUM.) " "N -- 1 GUN II. PRIMARY WFS. STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT ACTION "A"S 6 "C" 6 "A"S 6 "W" 4-M98 2-M98 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV.		

PAGE NO.

1 OF 2

(Continued)

JOURNAL

Classification		Unit or Staff Section		S-3		
		Organization		HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH M R.		
		(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)		(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)		
210001 DEC. 65		212400 DEC. 65				
Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out				M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File	
	CONT.		211600	IV. 3FT UNIT GETT "W" CHG-34w/e R33850 EL1094 "N" CHG-7 R37570 EL313 TI24.7 CHG-6 R36100 EL325 TI22.0 CHG-5 R34900 EL332 TI19.7 "K" CHG-7 R311680 EL416 TI36.6 CHG-6 R38290 EL333 TI26.3 CHG-53B R36500 EL329 TI22.6 "C" CHG-7 R39660 EL478 TI36.2 CHG-6 R36100 EL329 TI22.2 CHG-5 R34900 EL334 TI19.8 "S" CHG-7 R37260 EL337 TI27.0 CHG-6 R36100 EL334 TI19.8 CHG-5 R34900 EL328 TI22.2 V. COMM. CHECKS REVE L THE FOLLO ING "N FOC LINE IS OUT "N MIN. LINE IS OUT "W COMM. STAR" MAIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENER L INF NTRY SITREP 2- RECON P TROLS IN WE T EN BURKE T OR 1- RECON P TROL IN NORTHERN BURKE T OR 3- RECON P TROL IN BOUND T OR	L43 0 L5 L6 L16 L18 L2 L17 L6 L6 L11 L6 L7	

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section		8-3			
Organization		HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.			
(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)		(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)			
Classification 220001 DEC. 65		222400 DEC. 65			
Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
In	Out				
			220305	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE EXCEPT PARA. IV IV. GET SETTING UNIT GET "A" S CHG-7 RG7570 EL342 TI22.3 4.7 L14 CHG-6 RG6100 EL336 TI22.6 0 CHG-5 RG4900 EL336 TI19.9 L2 "A" S CHG-7 RG7260 EL317 TI29.9 R3 CHG-6 RG6100 EL329 TI22.2 L3 CHG-5 RG4900 EL338 TI20.0 L9 "C" CHG-7 RG9660 EL429 TI37.2 4.8 L18 CHG-6 RG6100 EL348 TI23.4 L3 CHG-5 RG4900 EL336 TI19.9 L2 "K" CHG-7 RG11680 EL420 TI37.0 -.1 L9 CHG-6 RG8290 EL336 TI26.5 L15 CHG-5GB RG6500 EL346 TI23.7 L9 "W" CHG-34w/e RG3850 EL1090 L62	
			220700	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE	
			221300	FB: "A" S AND "K" (FWD) GUNS ARE BACK IN POSITION; HOWEVER ONLY GUN #1 IS IN ACTION DUE TO MISSING ON CARRIAGE EQUIPMENT AND FIRING LOCKS. INVENTORY WILL FOLLOW LATER. S-3, 12TH MAR. AND X.O. 1/12 NOTIFIED.	
			221730	CURRENT RECAP I. BARRAGE COVERAGE BOUND #1 (AA923) -- "A" S -- 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) -- "C" -- 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) -- "C" -- 3 GUNS BURKE #1 (AB766) -- "A" N -- 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) -- "W" -- 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) -- "K" -- 2 GUNS AX1000 (GEN. ILLUM.) "A" N -- 1 GUN II. PRIMARY WPNS STATUS UNIT ONE ACTION OUT ACTION "A" S 6 "A" N 6 "C" 6 "W" 4-M98 2-M98 "K" 4-M109 2-M109 III. GREATEST DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS -- DEFLECTION 3 MILLS	

JOURNAL

JOURNAL		Unit or Staff Section				
		S-3				
		Organization				
		HQ. 1ST. BN. 12TH MAR.				
Classification		(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)		(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)		
		220001 DEC. 65		222400 DEC. 65		
Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out				M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File	
	CONT.		221730	IV. GET SETTINGS UNIT GET "A" CHG-7 RG7570 EL328 TI26.4 CHG-6 RG6100 EL308 TI20.9 CHG-5 RG4900 EL328 TI19.4 "C" CHG-7 RG8660 EL478 TI36.3 CHG-6 RG6100 EL310 TI21.0 CHG-5 RG4900 EL328 TI19.5 "A" CHG-7 RG7260 EL314 TI24.7 CHG-6 RG6100 EL326 TI22.0 CHG-5 RG4900 EL325 TI22.3 "K" CHG-7 RG11680 EL410 TI26.3 CHG-6 RG8290 EL334 TI26.4 CHG-5 RG6500 EL325 TI22.3 CHG-34w/o RG3550 EL1132 V. BOMBS CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING "A" N COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "W" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT "A" H ADMIN. LINE IS OUT VI. GENERAL INBENTRY SITREP 2- RECON PATROLS IN BOUND TAOR 1- RECON PATROL WEST OF BURKE TAOR 1- RECON PATROL IN BOUND TAOR	/ .7 / .8 / .1	L15 L11 L9 L20 L1 L3 R6 L2 L10 L13 R6 L22

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section S-3

Organization HEADQUARTERS 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)
230001 DEC 1965(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)
232400 DEC 1965

Classification

Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out				M-Maps T-Troops	S-Staff F-File
			230300	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE EXCEPT PARA. IV IV. GFT SETTING UNIT GFT "A"S CHG-7 RN7570 EL340 TI27.2 CHG-6 RN6100 EL334 TI22.5 CHG-5 RN4900 EL336 TI19.9 "A"N CHG-7 RN7260 EL309 TI24.4 CHG-6 RN6100 EL321 TI21.7 CHG-5 RN4900 EL330 TI19.6 "K" CHG-7 RN11680 EL416 TI36.6 CHG-6 RN8290 EL330 TI26.1 CHG-5 RN6500 EL320 TI22.0 "K"FD CHG-7 RN10500 EL351 TI31.7 CHG-6 RN7580 EL306 TI24.3 CHG-5 RN7500 EL442 TI29.3 "C" CHG-7 RN9660 EL494 TI37.2 CHG-6 RN6100 EL322 TI21.8 CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.7 MORT CHG-34w/• RN3670 EL1132	L11 L11 L 9 0 L 4 L11 L17 L 3 L13 L14 L13 L16 L11 L 9 L22	
			230700	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY		
			231730	CURRENT RECAP I. BARRAGE COVERAGE: BOUND #1 (A923) "A"S 6 GUNS #2 (A918) "C" 3 GUNS #3 (A911) "C" 3 GUNS BURKE #1 (AB766) "A"N 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS AX1000 (GEN. ILLUM.) "A"N 1GUN II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT OF ACTION "A"S 6 "C" 6 "A"N 6 "K" 4 (M-109) MORT 4 (M-98) 2 (M-98) "K" 1 (155Towed) 1 (155Towed) III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS RANGE 20 METERS, DEFLECTION 3 MILLS IV. GFT SETTINGS		

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

JOURNAL		Unit or Staff Section		S-3		
		Organization				HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
		(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)		(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)		
		230001 DEC 1965		232400 DEC 1965		
Classification						
Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken	
In	Out				M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File	
				UNIT GFT		
				"A" CHG-7 RN7260 EL311 TI24.5		L 2
				CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9		L 7
				CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.7		L 6
				"K" CHG-7 RN11600EL420 TI36.9 -.1		L 8
				CHG-6 RN8290 EL330 TI26.1		L19
				(GB) CHG-5 RN6500 EL326 TI22.4		L 4
				MORT CLOSED STICK.		
				"C" CHG-7 RN9660 EL485 TI36.7 / 8		L11
				CHG-6 RN6100 EL330 TI22.3		L 8
				CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8		L 7
				"S" CHG-7 RN7570 EL339 TI27.1 / 7		L 9
				CHG-6 RN6100 EL334 TI22.5		L 7
				CHG-5 RN4900 EL336 TI19.9		L 6
				"K"Fd CHG-7 RN10500EL351 TI31.7 -.1		L10
				CHG-6 RN7580 EL306 TI24.3		L 9
				CHG-5GB RN7500 EL441 TI29.2		L11
				V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING		
				"K" COMPUTER LINE IS OUT.		
				"A" N COMPUTER LINE IS OUT.		
				WAGONMASTER ADMIN LINE IS OUT.		
				VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP		
				5 RECON PATROLS IN BURKE'S TAOR.		
				4 RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S TAOR.		
			231800	TO W-6: REPORT GOOSE C.P. TO GOOSE 3		
				@240900H DEC 1965.		

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2 OF 2

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section

S-3

Organization

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES

Classification

(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)
240001 DEC 1965(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)
242400 DEC 1965

Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
In	Out				
			240700	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY FR: CLICK FDC- REF CG MSG 00220950Z CEASE FIRING AT 241800H FOR 24 HOURS THEREAFTER MSG REFERRED TO HOLD FOR PICK UP AT CLICK MSG CENTER.	
			241730	<u>CURRENT RECAP</u> I. BARRAGE COVERAGE BURKE #1 (AB776) "A" N 6 GUNS #2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS AX1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A" N 1 GUN BOUND #1 (AA923) "A" S 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS UNIT IN ACTION OUT OF ACTION "A" S 6 "K" Frd 1 1 "C" 6 "K" 4 (M-109) 2 (M-109) "A" N 6 MORT 4 (M-98) 2 (M-98) III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS: 3 MILLS 20 METERS IV. GFT SETTINGS UNIT GFT "A" S CHG-7 RN7570 EL332 T126.6 4.7 L 9 CHG-6 6100 EL326 T122.0 L 7 CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 T119.8 L 5 "K" Frd CHG-7 RN10500 EL346 T131.3 -.1 L 5 CHG-6 RN7580 EL302 T124.1 L 8 CHG-5 BRN7500 EL431 T128.6 L10 "C" CHG-7 RN9660 EL476 T136.0 4.8 L11 CHG-6 RN6100 EL326 T122.0 L 6 CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 T119.8 L 6 "A" N CHG-7 RN7260 EL318 T125.0 0 CHG-6 RN6100 EL331 T122.3 L 5 CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 T119.8 L 5 "K" CHG-7 RN11680 EL420 T137.0 -.1 L 6 CHG-6 RN8290 EL336 T126.6 L18 GBCHG-5 RN6500 EL328 T122.6 L 1 MORT CLOSED STICK	

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

1 OF 2

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section

S-3

Organization

HEADQUARTERS 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

(Opened DTG, Mo., Year)

240001 DTG 1965

(Closed DTG, Mo., Year)

242400 DTG 1965

Classification

Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
In	Out				
				V: COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING : "B" FDC LINE IS OUT "C" FDC LINE IS OUT "A" S ADMIN LINE IS OUT SHOVE 6 HOT LINE IS OUT VI: GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 4 RECON PATROLS IN BURKE'S TAOR 3 RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S TAOR	

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

2 OF 2

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section

B-3

Organization

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

(Opened, DTG, Mo., Year)

(Closed, DTG, Mo., Year)

Classification 250001 DEC 1965

252400 DEC 1965

Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File																																									
In	Out																																													
			250300	NO CHANGE SINCE 241730 ENTRY.																																										
			250305	BATTERY "C" CALLED IN MEDEVAC FOR ONE (1) USMC, WHEN AMMO BUNKER CAVED IN ON HIS HEAD. CALLED CROWD FOR ASSISTANCE ON MEDEVAC.																																										
			250345	MEDEVAC FOR BATTERY "C" COMPLETED.																																										
			251550	S-3: 12TH MARINES REPORTED THAT GENERAL WESTMORELAND WILL VISIT BATTERY A 11TH MARINES ON 27 DECEMBER FROM 1610 TO 1625. MORE INFORMATION WILL BE PUBLISHED BY MAP.																																										
			251700	<u>CURRENT RECAPS</u> <u>I. BARRAGE COVERAGE</u> <u>BURKE</u> #1 (AB766) "A" N 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS AX1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A" N 1 GUN <u>BOUND</u> #1 (AA923) "A" S 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS <u>II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS</u> <table><tr><th>UNIT</th><th>IN ACTION</th><th>OUT OF ACTION</th></tr><tr><td>"A" N</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>"K"</td><td>4 (M-109)</td><td>2 (M-109)</td></tr><tr><td>MORT</td><td>4 (M98)</td><td>2 (M-98)</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>"A" S</td><td>6</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>"K" Frd</td><td>1 (155Towed)</td><td>1 (155Towed)</td></tr></table> <u>III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS</u> 3 MILLS 20 METERS <u>IV. GFT SETTINGS</u> <table><tr><th>UNIT</th><th>GFT</th></tr><tr><td>"A" S</td><td>CHG-7 RN7570 EL330 TI26.5 / .7 L18</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9 L11</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.8 L 9</td></tr><tr><td>"K" Frd</td><td>CHG-7 RN10500 EL340 TI31.0 -.1 L18</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG-6 RN7580 EL299 TI23.9 L14</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG-5GB RN7500 EL425 TI28.3 L17</td></tr><tr><td>"C"</td><td>CHG-7 RN9660 EL461 TI35.5 / .8 L12</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG 6 RN6100 EL318 TI21.6 L 7</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>CHG=5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8 L 6</td></tr></table>	UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	"A" N	6		"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	MORT	4 (M98)	2 (M-98)	"C"	6		"A" S	6		"K" Frd	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)	UNIT	GFT	"A" S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL330 TI26.5 / .7 L18		CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9 L11		CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.8 L 9	"K" Frd	CHG-7 RN10500 EL340 TI31.0 -.1 L18		CHG-6 RN7580 EL299 TI23.9 L14		CHG-5GB RN7500 EL425 TI28.3 L17	"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL461 TI35.5 / .8 L12		CHG 6 RN6100 EL318 TI21.6 L 7		CHG=5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8 L 6	
UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION																																												
"A" N	6																																													
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)																																												
MORT	4 (M98)	2 (M-98)																																												
"C"	6																																													
"A" S	6																																													
"K" Frd	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)																																												
UNIT	GFT																																													
"A" S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL330 TI26.5 / .7 L18																																													
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9 L11																																													
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.8 L 9																																													
"K" Frd	CHG-7 RN10500 EL340 TI31.0 -.1 L18																																													
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL299 TI23.9 L14																																													
	CHG-5GB RN7500 EL425 TI28.3 L17																																													
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL461 TI35.5 / .8 L12																																													
	CHG 6 RN6100 EL318 TI21.6 L 7																																													
	CHG=5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8 L 6																																													

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

1 OF 2

JOURNAL

Unit or Staff Section		S-3			
		Organization			
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES					
(Opened DTG, Mo., Year)		(Closed DTG, Mo., Year)			
250001 DEC 1965		252400 DEC 1965			
Classification					
Time		Ser. No.	DTG	Incidents, Messages, Orders, etc.	Action Taken M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
In	Out				
				UNIT GFT "A" CHG-7 RN9260 EL316 TI24.8 R 9 CHG-6 RN6100 EL328 TI22.2 R 1 CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8 L 2 "K" CHG-7 RN11680EL410 TI36.2 -.1 0 CHG-6 RN8290 EL337 TI26.6 L10 CHG-5 GERN6500 EL322 TI22.1 R 1 MORT CLOSED STICK V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING: MORTAR BATTERY FDC LINE IS OUT "A" S FDC LINE IS OUT WAGONMASTER FDC LINE IS OUT WAGONMASTER ADMIN LINE OUT "A" S ADMIN LINE OUT "C" ADMIN LINE OUT VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP 4 RECON PATROLS IN BURKE'S TAOR 2 RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S TAOR 252200 NEW RULES OF ENGAGEMENT: 1. START MISSION AS A "DO NOT LOAD" 2. CALL GOOSE 3 AND GOOSE 6 3. CALL CLICK 6 FOR PERMISSION TO FIRE NO MISSIONS WILL BE FIRED WITHOUT GOOSE 3 PHYSICALLY PRESENT IN FDC OR WITHOUT PERMISSION FROM GO 12TH MARINES OR FROM GO 3D MARINES.	

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION **8-3**
ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINE
Opened DTG, MO. YEAR Closed DTG, MO. YEAR
260001H DEC 1965 262400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

260300	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE FROM 251700 ENTRY																																																																									
260700	CURRENT RECAP NO CHANGE FROM 251700H ENTRY.																																																																									
261130	CEASE FIRE B AREA. CEASE FIRE "A" AREA.																																																																									
261135																																																																										
261250	CEASE FIRE "C" AND "D" AREAS.																																																																									
261530	CEASE FIRE IS LIFTED IN ALL AREAS.																																																																									
261730	CEASE FIRE IN "A" AND "B" AREAS.																																																																									
261730	CURRENT RECAP I. <u>BARRAGE COVERAGE</u> <u>BOUND</u> #1 (AA923) "A"S 6 GUNS #2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS #3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS <u>BURKE</u> #1 (AB775) "A"N 5 GUNS #2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS #3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS #4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS X1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A"N 1 GUN II. <u>PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>IN ACTION</th> <th>OUT OF ACTION</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"S</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"FD</td> <td>1 (155Towed)</td> <td>1 (155Towed)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"N</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"</td> <td>4 (M-109)</td> <td>2 (M-109)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MORT</td> <td>4 (M98)</td> <td>2 (M-98)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> III. <u>MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS</u> 3 MILLS 20 METERS IV. <u>GFT SETTINGS</u> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>UNIT</th> <th>GFT</th> <th></th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>"A"S</td> <td>CHG-7 RN7570 EL340</td> <td>TI27.1</td> <td>4.7 L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-6 RN6100 EL331</td> <td>TI22.3</td> <td>L 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-5 RN4900 EL334</td> <td>TI19.8</td> <td>L 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"K"FD</td> <td>CHG-7 RN10500EL352</td> <td>TI31.8</td> <td>-1 L13</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-6 RN7580 EL306</td> <td>TI24.3</td> <td>L 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-5GB RN7500 EL440</td> <td>TI29.2</td> <td>L14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"C"</td> <td>CHG-7 RN9660 EL479</td> <td>TI36.3</td> <td>4.8 L18</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-6 RN6100 EL331</td> <td>TI22.3</td> <td>L 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-5 RN4900 EL335</td> <td>TI19.9</td> <td>L 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A"N</td> <td>CHG-7 RN7260 EL314</td> <td>TI24.7</td> <td>R 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-6 RN6100 EL325</td> <td>TI22.0</td> <td>L 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>CHG-5 RN4900 EL332</td> <td>TI19.7</td> <td>L 6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 1 OF 2	UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	"A"S	6		"K"FD	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)	"C"	6		"A"N	6		"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	MORT	4 (M98)	2 (M-98)	UNIT	GFT			"A"S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL340	TI27.1	4.7 L13		CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3	L 7		CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8	L 6	"K"FD	CHG-7 RN10500EL352	TI31.8	-1 L13		CHG-6 RN7580 EL306	TI24.3	L 8		CHG-5GB RN7500 EL440	TI29.2	L14	"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL479	TI36.3	4.8 L18		CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3	L 7		CHG-5 RN4900 EL335	TI19.9	L 6	"A"N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL314	TI24.7	R 2		CHG-6 RN6100 EL325	TI22.0	L 4		CHG-5 RN4900 EL332	TI19.7	L 6
UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION																																																																								
"A"S	6																																																																									
"K"FD	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)																																																																								
"C"	6																																																																									
"A"N	6																																																																									
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)																																																																								
MORT	4 (M98)	2 (M-98)																																																																								
UNIT	GFT																																																																									
"A"S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL340	TI27.1	4.7 L13																																																																							
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3	L 7																																																																							
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8	L 6																																																																							
"K"FD	CHG-7 RN10500EL352	TI31.8	-1 L13																																																																							
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL306	TI24.3	L 8																																																																							
	CHG-5GB RN7500 EL440	TI29.2	L14																																																																							
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL479	TI36.3	4.8 L18																																																																							
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3	L 7																																																																							
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL335	TI19.9	L 6																																																																							
"A"N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL314	TI24.7	R 2																																																																							
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL325	TI22.0	L 4																																																																							
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL332	TI19.7	L 6																																																																							

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

260001 DEC 1965

262400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

"K" CHG-7 RN11680 EL414 TI36.5 -.1 L 8
CHG-6 RN8290 EL332 TI26.3 L16
CHG-5GB RN6500 EL330 TI22.6 L 3

MORT CLOSED STICK

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS:

WAGONMASTER FDC LINE OUT

MORTAR FDC LINE OUT

"K" COMPUTER LINE OUT

"A" N COMPUTER LINE OUT

WAGONMASTER ADMIN LINE OUT

"C" ADMIN LINE OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

5 REC PATROLS IN BURKE'S TAOR

3 RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S TAOR

261955 TO BTRYG AT271200 BATTERY "C" WILL ASSUME
TECHNICAL FIRE CONTROL FOR A PERIOD OF THREE (3)
DAYS. ("C" 5 NOTIFIED).

262102 FM: 12TH MARINES: REQUEST USE OF OBSERVER ON
XUAN TIEN TO SHOOT LVTH UNIT.

262108 TO 12TH MARINES: PERMISSION GRANTED FOR LVTH
UNIT TO UTILIZE OBSERVER ON XUAN TIEN.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3
ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR
270001H DEC 1965 272400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

270008 FM: 12TH MARINES MSG CNTR. HAVE ONE (1) CONF.
IMMEDIATE MSG FOR PICKUP. GOOSE 1 ACTUAL NOTIFIED.

270010 FM: "A" 24: EFFECT OF ILLUMINATION MISSION AT
COORDINATES (BT947700) WAS EXCELLENT, ENEMY
FIRING CEASED.

270300 CURRENT RECAP
I. NO CHANGE
II. NO CHANGE
III. GFT SETTINGS
UNIT GFT
"A" CHG-7 RN7570 EL338 TI27.0 L10
CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9 L 3
CHG-5 RN4900 EL334 TI19.8 L 6
"A" CHG-7 RN7260 EL321 TI25.2 R 1
CHG-6 RN6100 EL334 TI22.5 L 5
CHG-5 RN4900 EL342 TI20.2 L 6
"C" CHG-7 RN9660 EL480 TI36.4 L14
CHG-6 RN6100 EL336 TI22.6 L 1
CHG-5 RN4900 EL336 TI19.9 L 3
"K" CHG-7 RN11680 EL422 TI34.1 L 5
CHG-6 RN8290 EL339 TI26.7 L14
CHG-5 BRN6500 EL342 TI23.4 0
"K" CHG-7 RN10500 EL350 TI31.7 L10
CHG-6 RN7580 EL306 TI24.3 L 5
CHG-5 RN7500 EL439 TI29.2 L14
IV. NO CHANGE.
V. NO CHANGE.

270700 CURRENT RECAP
NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY.

271200 BATTERY "C" NOW DECENTRALIZED FOR TECHNICAL
CONTROL. CONFIRMED THIS WITH CONVERSATION
WITH "C", CO, FDO.

271730 CURRENT RECAPS
I. BARRAGE COVERAGE
BOUND
#1 (AA923) "A" 6 GUNS
#2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS
#3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS
BURKE
#1 (AB776) "A" 5 GUNS
#2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS
#3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS
#4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS
AX1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A" 1 GUN

1 OF 2

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

270001H DEC 1965

272400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION
"A" S	6	
"K" FD	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)
"C"	6	
"A" N	6	
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)
MORT	4 (M-98)	2 (M-98)

III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS
3 MILLS 20 METERS

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT	GFT			
"A" S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL340	TI27.2	4.7	L12
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL335	TI22.6		L 6
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL336	TI19.9		L 6
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL477	TI36.2	4.8	L 9
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL337	TI22.7		L 6
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL335	TI19.9		L 6
"A" N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL319	TI25.0		R 2
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3		L 4
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8		L 6
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL424	TI37.2		L 6
	CHG-6 RN8290 EL338	TI26.2		L16
	CHG-5 BRN6500 EL334	TI22.9		L 3
"K" FD	CHG-7 10500 EL353	TI31.8		L12
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL309	TI24.6		L 7
	CHG-51B RN7500 EL442	TI29.3		L13

MORT CLOSED STICK

V. COM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING:

WAGONMASTER LINE OUT.

"C" COMPUTER LINE OUT

MORTAR FDC LINE OUT

WAGONMASTER ADMIN LINE OUT

"C" ADMIN LINE OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

3 RECON PATROLS IN BURKE'S THOR.

3 RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S THOR.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

280001H DEC 1965

282400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

280300	CURRENT RECAP
	NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR GFT SETTINGS.
280335	GFT SETTINGS
	"A" 3500
	CHG-7 EL 342 TI27.3 L10
	CHG-6 EL334 TI22.5 L 6
	CHG-5 EL334 TI19.9 L 6
	"K" FDCHG-7 EL354 TI31.9 L10
	(3600) CHG-6 EL308 TI24.5 L 7
	GB CHG-5 EL442 TI29.3 L11
	"K" 5600
	CHG-7 EL426 TI37.4 L 6
	CHG-6 EL340 TI26.8 L18
	CHG-5GB EL336 TI23.0 L 2
	"A" N 6200
	CHG-7 EL322 TI25.3 R 1
	CHG-6 EL335 TI22.6 L 5
	CHG-5 EL336 TI19.9 L 6
	"C" 4500
	CHG-7 EL489 TI37.0 L11
	CHG-6 EL337 TI22.7 L 6
	CHG-5 EL335 TI19.9 L 6
	NO OTHER CHANGE FROM LAST RECAP.
280420	FM: CROD BAILEY - PREP VILIS FOR 0530 CANCELLED CONFIRMED WITH BURKE BAILEY.
280800	"A" A GUN #1 WILL BE OUT OF ACTION FOR ONE (1) HOUR AND THIRTY (30) MINUTES. GUN #1 A FLAG FLOSTER AND IS BEING RETURNED TO FLAG. CLICK AND GOOSE 5 NOTIFIED.
280835	S-3, 12TH MARINES INFORMED THAT ALLOWANCE OF 155MM HOWITZER (1/12) MAY NOW SHOOT TEN (10) OF 185 ARMO PER GUN, PER DAY AS H AND I'S. INFORMED XO, 1/12 AND LN O 1/12.
280920	S-3, 12TH MARINES INFORMED THAT ALLOWANCE OF 155MM HOWITZER IS TEN (10) ROUNDS PER TUBE PER DAY. CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS MSG. ALSO S-3, 12TH MARINES WANTS C-443 WHERE POSSIBLE VICE C-445 AND N-412 WZ. INFORMED CO OF "K" BATTERY AND X 1/12 AND LN C 1/12.
281645	"A" GUN #1 IS BACK IN ACTION. GOOSE 5 AND CLICK NOTIFIED.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR
280001 DEC 1965 282400 DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

CURRENT RECAP

I. BARRAGE COVERAGE:

BURKE

#1 (AB776) "A" N 5 GUNS
#2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS
#3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS
#4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS
AX1000 (JEN ILLUM) "A" N 1 GUN

BOUND

#1 (AA923) "A" S 6 GUNS
#2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS
#3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS

II. PRIMARY WEAPON STATUS

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION
"A" S	6	
"C"	6	
"R" FD	1	1
"I" N	6	
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)
MORT	4 (M-98)	2 (M-98)

III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS:

3 MILES 20 METERS

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT GFT

"A"	CHG-7 RN7570 EL335	TI26.8	4.7	L 8
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL328	TI22.2		L 5
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8		L 5
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL476	TI36.1	4.8	L12
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL334	TI22.6		L 5
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL335	TI19.9		L 6
"K"	FDCHG-7 RN, 0500 EL348	TI31.5	-.1	L 8
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL303	TI24.2		L 6
	GBCHG-5 RN7500 EL436	TI28.9		L10
"A" N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL318	TI25.0		L 1
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL331	TI22.3		L 6
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL336	TI19.9		L 6
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL420	TI37.0	-.1	L 4
	CHG-6 RN8290 EL336	TI26.5		L19
	GBCHG-5 RN6500 EL334	TI22.9		L 2

MORT CLOSED STICK

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING:

WAGONMASTER REC LINE OUT.

"A" S REC LINE OUT.

"I" N COMPUTER LINE OUT.

WHISKY REC LINE OUT.

"C" FDC LINE OUT.

WAGONMASTER ADMIN LINE OUT.

ST. JOE ADMIN LINE OUT.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH AIRBORNE DIVISION

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

280001 DEC 1965

282400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREPS

TWO (2) RECON PATROLS IN BURKE'S T.O.R.

FIVE (5) RECON PATROLS IN BOUND'S T.O.R.

281730

FM BATTALY "K": GUN #4 OUT OF ACTION DUE TO A
BROKEN "O RING" WILL REQUIRE 3D ECHELON MAINT.
AT FLSC. CLICK, GOOSE 3 AND GOOSE 5 AND GOOSE 4
NOTIFIED.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR
290001H DEC 1965 292400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

290300

CURRENT RECAP

I. NO CHANGE

II. NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

"K" 3 (M109) IN ACTION

3 (M-109) OUT OF ACTION

III. NO CHANGE

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT GFT

"A"	CHG-7 RN7570 EL347	TI26.8	4.7	L 9
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL334	TI22.5		L 5
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8		L 5
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL481	TI36.4	4.8	L14
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL337	TI22.7		L 5
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL337	TI20.0		L 5
"K" FWD	CHG-7 RN10500 EL359	TI32.3	-.1	L10
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL307	TI24.5		L 6
	CHG-5GB RN7500 EL450	TI29.8		L11
"A"N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL319	TI25.0		L 2
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL330	TI22.3		L 7
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL335	TI19.9		L 6
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL419	TI36.9	-.1	L 6
	CHG-6 RN8290 EL356	TI26.5		L19
	CHG-5GB RN6500 EL336	TI23.0		L 3

V. NO CHANGE

VI. NO CHANGE

290550

CHECKED DAY TIME H AND I', FOUR (4) "A"N
CANCELLATIONS.

290705

FOUR (4) H AND I' OUT OF RANGE, INFORMED 12TH
MARINES; TO FIRE THE FOUR (4) H AND I'S, 12TH
MARINES WOULD HAVE TO EXCEED THE NUMBER OF
AUTHORIZED ROUNDS PER TUBE ESTABLISHED BY C O.
FCCC NOTIFIED THEY COULD NOT RESPOND.

290705

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY.

291730

CURRENT RECAP

I. BATTAL COVERAGE

1/1

#1 (AA923) "A" 6 GUNS

#2 (AA918) "C" 3 GUNS

#3 (AA911) "C" 3 GUNS

OF

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATT LION, 12TH M BINS

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

290001H DEC 1965 292400 H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

1/3

#1 (AB776) "A" N 5 GUNS
#2 (AB778) MORT 4 GUNS
#3 (AB764) "K" 2 GUNS
#4 (AB765) "K" 2 GUNS
X1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A" N 1 GUN

II. PRIMARY WEAPON STATUS

UNIT	IN CTION	OUT OF CTION
"A" S	6	
"K" FWD	1 (155Towed)	1 (155Towed)
"C"	6	
"A" N	6	
MORT	4 (M98)	2 (M98)
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)

III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARGE:

3 MILLS 20 M.T. 10

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT	GFT			
"A" S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL333	TI26.7	4.7	L 9
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL326	TI21.9		L 7
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL332	TI19.7		L 6
"K" FWD	CHG-7 RN10500 EL347	TI31.5	-0.1	L12
	CHG-6 RN7500 EL306	TI24.1		L 8
	CHG-5 RN7500 EL431	TI28.6		L13
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL473	TI35.9	4.8	L10
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL328	TI22.2		L 3
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL334	TI19.8		L 4
"A" N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL324	TI25.4		R 5
	CHG-6 RN6100, EL336	TI22.7		L 2
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL337	TI20.0		L 4
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL422	TI37.1	-0.1	C
	CHG-6 RN8290 EL342	TI26.9		L15
	CHG-5GB RN6500 EL334	TI23.0		R C

MORT CLOSED STICK

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING:

2/12 FDC LINE OUT
1/1 FDC LINE OUT
"A" S COMPUTER LINE OUT
MORTAL FDC LINE OUT
2//2 ADMIN LINE OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SITREP

ONE (1) RECON PATROL IN 1/1'S T.O.R.
ONE (1) RECON PATROL IN 1/3'S T.O.R.
ONE (1) RECON PATROL IN CT F.O. (CONTROL PORTION).

291855 FM: BATTERY "C" - GUN #4 BACK IN ACTION X.O. 1/12
NOTIFIED AND 12TH M BINS NOTIFIED.

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATT LION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

300001H DEC 1965

302400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

300300 NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR PARAGRAPH IV

IV. GET SETTINGS

UNIT GET

"A" CHG-7	RN7570	EL334	TI26.8	L24
CHG-6	RN6100	EL326	TI22.0	L 6
CHG-5	RN4900	EL332	TI19.7	L 6
"N" CHG-7	RN7264	EL323	TI25.3	L 6
CHG-6	RN6100	EL335	TI22.6	L 2
CHG-5	RN4900	EL337	TI20.0	L 5
"C" CHG-7	RN9660	EL480	TI36.4	L10
CHG-6	RN6100	EL329	TI22.2	L 4
CHG-5	RN4900	EL334	TI19.7	L 6
"K" FWD CHG-7	RN10500	EL348	TI31.5	L14
CHG-6	RN7580	EL303	TI24.1	L 7
CHG-5	RN7500	EL432	TI28.7	L14
"L" CHG-7	RN11680	EL421	TI37.0	L 2
CHG-6	RN8290	EL340	TI26.8	L13
CHG-5	RN6500	EL334	TI22.9	0

300700 CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY

300800

ISSUED WARNING ORDER TO FORWARD BATTERY. PREPARE TO MOVE. BY HALO, w/ FOUR (4) 4.2" (M-30), B/A PERIOD OF ABOUT THREE (3) DAYS. OBJECTIVE AREA AT COORDINATES (GT 80570-91350).

301200 BATTERY "C" NOW UNDER CENTER LIZED TECHNICAL FIRE DIRECTION CONTROL. BATTERY "N" NOW UNDER DECENTRALIZED TECHNICAL FIRE DIRECTION CONTROL FOR A PERIOD OF ABOUT THREE (3) DAYS.

CURRENT RECAPS

I. BATTERY COVERAGE

1/11

#1 (A923) "A" 6 GUNS

#2 (A918) "C" 3 GUNS

#3 (A918) "C" 3 GUNS

1/3

#1 (B776) "N" 5 GUNS

#2 (B778) "N" 4 GUNS

#3 (B764) "K" 2 GUNS

#4 (B765) "K" 2 GUNS

X1660 JON. ILLUM. "A"(N) 1 GUN

II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS:

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION
"K" TWO	1 (155TOWED)	1 (155TOWED)
"C"	6	
"N"	6	
"K"	4 (M109's)	2 (M109's)
"C"	04 (M98's)	2 (M98's)

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

Hq. BDU T-1, 1st Bn, 13th AF, 13th AF, 13th AF, 13th AF
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

CLASSIFICATION

TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.300001H 218 1965 302400H 218 1965
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKENIII. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHART
3MILLS 20 M. T-1286

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT SET

"A" CHG-7 RN7570 EL326 TI26.2 4.7 L13

CHG-6 RN6100 EL324 TI21.9 L 9

CHG-5 RN4900 EL332 TI19.7 L 7

"K" CHG-7 RN10500 EL301 TI31.0 -.1 L12

CHG-6 RN7580 EL303 TI24.2 L10

CHG-53BRN7500 EL400 TI27.7 L13

"C" C 2-7 RN9660 EL406 TI36.7 48 L 4

CHG-6 RN6100 EL326 TI22.0 L 4

CHG-5 RN4900 EL303 TI19.8 L5

"B" CHG-7 RN7260 EL305 TI26.1 R 9

CHG-6 RN6100 EL308 TI23.4 Ø

CHG-5 RN4900 EL307 TI20.0 L 4

"K" CHG-7 RN11680 EL401 TI37.8 -.1 R4

CHG-6 RN8290 EL303 TI27.7 L12

CHG-53BRN6500 EL332 TI22.8 R1

"MORT." CLOSED STICK

V. XXXXXXXXIN COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING

2/12 FDC LINE OUT

MORTARS FDC LINE OUT

2/12 ADMIN LINE OUT

VI. GENERAL INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY:

ONE (1) RECON PATROL IN 1/3 T-1286

THREE (3) RECON PATROLS IN 1/1'S T OR.

"L" 1/1 ON PATROL.

RECEIVED CALL FROM LN.O. 1/12 24 AS 1ST TO
CEASE FIRE IN DELTA AREA. RELAYED TO 3-3, 12TH
MARINES. RECEIVED NEW MET MESSAGE

RECEIVED WORD FROM 12TH MARINES FDC. THAT

DELTA AREA HAD BEEN CLEARED FOR FIRE FOR MOST

ONE (1) HOUR. CALLED LN.O. 1/12 24 AND REQUESTED

VERIFICATION. THEY WERE NOT ONE OF THE CLEARING

BUT THEY IN TURN CALLED DIVISION FDC, WHO DID

CONFIRM THE CLEARANCE.

JOURNAL CLOSED

302233

302240

302357

302400

JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

310001H DEC 1965

312400H DEC 1965

CLASSIFICATION

TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ACTION TAKEN

0001
0015

JOURNAL OPENED

ALPHA SOUTH REPORTED GUN #SIX (6)
OUT OF ACTION. BROKEN TRIGGER SHAFT.

310300

NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR PARAGRAPH IV.

IV. GFT SETTINGSUNIT GFT

"A" S	CHG-7 RN7570 EL337	TI27.0	L 2
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL332	TI22.4	L 2
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL333	TI19.8	L 4
"A" N	CHG-7 RN7260 EL338	TI26.4	L 3
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL352	TI23.6	L 8
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL340	TI20.2	L 7
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL490	TI37.0	R 2
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL342	TI23.0	L 2
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL339	TI20.1	L 3
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL452	TI39.3	R 1
	CHG-6 RN8290 EL354	TI27.7	L 23
	CHG-5GB RN6500 345	TI23.6	L 1
"K" FWD	CHG-7 RN10500 EL352	TI31.8	L 1
	CHG-6 RN7580 EL310	TI24.6	L 3
	CHG-5GB RN7500 420	TI27.9	L 13

V. NO CHANGE

VI. NO CHANGE

310630

BATTERY A 11TH MARINES REPORTS ONE (1) GUN OUT
OF ACTION FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 HOURS TO
PUNCH THE TUBE.

310700

CURRENT RECAP

NO CHANGE FROM 0300 ENTRY.

31200

INFORMED CO'S BATTERY "K" AND MORTARS, BOTH ARE
DECENTRALIZED TECHNICALLY AS OF 1200.CURRENT RECAPI. BARRAGE COVERAGE1/1

#1	(AA923)	"A" S	5 GUNS
#2	(AA918)	"C"	3 GUNS
#3	(AA913)	"C"	3 GUNS

1/3

#1	(AB766)	"A" N	5 GUNS
#2	(AB778)	MORT	4 GUNS
#3	(AB764)	"K"	2 GUNS
#4	(AB765)	"K"	2 GUNS

AX1000 (GEN ILLUM) "A" N 1 GUN

II. PRIMARY WEAPONS STATUS:

UNIT	IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION
"A" S	5	1
"C"	6	
"K" FWD	1	1
"A" N	6	

1 OF 2

JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION
TIME SER DTG
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR
310001H DEC 1965 312400H DEC 1965

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

"K" 4(M109'S) 2(M109'S)
MORT 4(M98'S) 2(M98'S)

III. MAXIMUM DIFFERENCE BETWEEN CHARTS
MILLS 20 METERS

IV. GFT SETTINGS

UNIT	GFT				
"A"	CHG-7 RN7579 EL344	TI27.4	/.7	L 3	
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL336	TI22.7		L 4	
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL336	TI19.9		L 5	
"K"	FWDCHG-7 RN10500 EL358	TI32.2	-.1	L 5	
	CHG-6 RN7500 EL310	TI24.7		L 3	
	CHG-5 GBRN7500 EL448	TI19.7		L 8	
"C"	CHG-7 RN9660 EL500	TI37.6	/.8	L 4	
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL342	TI23.0		L 4	
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL339	TI20.1		L 4	
"A"	N CHG-7 RN7260 EL336	TI26.2		L 2	
	CHG-6 RN6100 EL349	TI23.4		L 7	
	CHG-5 RN4900 EL340	TI20.1		L 6	
"K"	CHG-7 RN11680 EL452	TI39.2	-.1	L 1	
	CHG-5 GBRN6500 EL344	TI23.6		L 2	

"MORT" CLOSED STICK

V. COMM CHECKS REVEAL THE FOLLOWING
2/12 FDC LINE OUT
"C" FDC LINE OUT
"MORT" FDC LINE OUT
2/12 ADMIN LINE OUT
"MORT" ADMIN LINE OUT

VI. GENERAL INFANTRY SETBACK
TWO(2) RECON UNITS IN 1/3 TAOR
ONE(1) RECON UNIT IN 1/1 TAOR

B7R

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein) FIVE
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 010800H ^{DEC} ~~Nov~~. 65
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| K | 3 | 3(M109) | 1 Fouled tube-2 for mechanical problems |
| Whiskey | 5 | 3(155 towed)
2(M-98) | Sights
Sight Mounts |
| 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies: | | 1 (4.2" mortar M-30) | Bent Tube |
| <u>RADIO</u> | | <u>WIRE</u> | |
| None | | <u>FDC</u> | <u>ADMIN</u> |
| | | Asouth FDC | Asouth |
| | | C comp. | Anorth |
| | | Bound Bailey | St. Joe |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooters to go out as soon as possible

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:
Recon patrols out in RAOR 2,5, and 6.

Tab C

1. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Establish Battalion O.P.s

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105	
106mm	280 HE
107mm	32 HE
155mm	31 HE

*St. Subfield in
my: apm.*

pl

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, 96601

DEC
020800H Nov 65

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 020800H ^{DEC} ~~Nov~~ 65
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.
NO CHANGE

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
WHISKEY	5 4.2"	1 (4.2" MORT)	Bent Tube
"K"	3 SP	2 (Howtar)	Sight Mounts
		3 (M-109)	1 Fouled Tube
			2 Mechanical Trouble
		3 (155mm Towed)	Sights + 6 mos maint. for 1 Two
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
RADIO WIRE

NONE

FDC
"A"(S) Computer
Bound Bailey
Whiskey Computer

Admin
"A"(S)
"C"
St Joe

Action being taken on above discrepancies:
Trouble shooters out after show

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recent patrols out in RAOR 2, 3, 5, 6

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Submission of Red Ops
Submission of Lessons Learned
Calibration of "A"(N) & "C"

COMM

SURVEY

Re-establish "C" BC

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

¹⁰⁵ 106mm	284 HE
107mm	20 HE
155mm	37 HE

A. Schepel

BJR

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (4)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 9601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 030800 Dec. 65
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Whiskey | 5(M-30) | 1(M-30) | Bent tube |
| | | 2 Howtar | Sight Mounts |
| K | 3(M-109) | 3(M-109) | 1 tube needed |
| | | 3(155 towed) | 2 follower assy. |
| | | | 2 Sights |
| | | | 1 6 mo. maint. FLSG |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>FDC</u> | <u>WIRE</u> | <u>Admin</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Div AO(lack of batteries) | Wagon Master | | St. Joe |
| | "A" south FDC | | |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Batteries on order
Trouble shooters out this A M as soon as possible

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in RAOR 2,3,4,5,6.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems;

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Redeps go in today
Command Chronology goes in today
Fam firing of T/O weapons

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type:

105 325 H E
~~106mm~~

107mm 16 H E

155mm 32 H E

W. Schfield

B/R

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 22nd Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 040800H Dec. 65
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT	COORD	AZ/LAY	MIN. Q.E.
0	92230.25 73740.77	4500M	Chg.3 155 Chg.4 151 Chg.5 147 Chg.6 144 Chg.7 141

2. Primary Weapons Status:

UNIT	PIECES IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	REASON & EXPECTED DURATION
Whiskey	5(M30)	1(M30)	Bent Tube
Whiskey		2(Howtar)	Sight mounts
K		3(155 towed)	2 Sight mount, lat FLSC
K	4(M109)	2(M109)	1 Need new tube
			1 Awaiting parts (follower) (Follower)

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO	WIRE	FDC	ADMIN
NONE		C Comp	St. Joe
		A south FDC	A north

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in RAOR 2,3,4,5,6.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Command Chronology to be submitted.
Rework a portion of BOUND fire plan.

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

¹⁰⁵
~~106~~mm

318 HE

3 I11

107mm

46 HE

155mm

77HE

H. Schopf
My: when

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 22nd Marine (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 050800H Dec 65
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Whiskey | 5(M30) | 1 (M30) | Bent Tube |
| "K" | 4(M109) | 2 (Hewtar) | Sight Mounts |
| | | 3 (Towed) | 2 Sight Mount, 1 at FLSG |
| | | 2 (M109) | 1 Needs new tube |
| | | | 1 Awaiting Follower |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
RADIO WIRE

NONE

FDC
Wagenmaster

"A"(S) FDC

Whiskey Computer

ADMIN
St Joe

"A"(S)

Crowd

Action being taken on above discrepancies: Wagenmaster

Trouble Shooters Out

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in NW Sector of Burke TAOR. 1 Recon Patrol in SW Sector of Burke TAOR. 3 Recon Patrols throughout Western Sector of Bound TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

¹⁰⁵ 106 mm	362 HE	2 Ill
107mm	16 HE	
155mm	48 HE	



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 95601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 060800H Dec. 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT	COORD	AZ/LAY	MIN. O.E.
A south	9390 7216	3200	128M
K(fwd)	9390 7216	3400	124M
A north	9224 7913	6200	182M
C	9223 7374	4500	141M
K	9214 7989	5600	131M

2. Primary Weapons Status: Whiskey 9343 8383

UNIT	PIECES IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	REASON & EXPECTED DURATION
Whiskey	5(M-30)	1(M-30) 2(M-98)	Bent tube Sight Mounts
K	4(M-109)	2(M-109) 3(155 towed)	New tube needed Mechanical trouble 2 for sights

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO	FDC	WIRE
NONE	WAGON MASTER A south FDC WHISKEY COMP. BURKE BAILEY C COMP. - A north FDC	ADMIN A north Admin WAGON MASTER

Action being taken on above discrepancies:
Trouble shooting ASAP

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in North Western portion and South Western portion of Burke TAOR. 3 Recon patrols operating in Bound TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

Establish declination stations at
Whiskey, A north, and K.

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105

106mm

258HE

8WP

107mm

20HE

155mm

86HE



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 22nd Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 070800H Dec. 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No change,

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Whiskey | 5 (M-30) | 1 (M-30) | Bent tube |
| | | 2 (M-98) | Sights Mounts |
| Kilo | 4 (M-109) | 2 (M-109) | 1 Need tube |
| | | 3 155(Towed) | 1 Mech. Trouble |
| | | | 2 Sights |
| | | | 1 Gmo. Maint. FISG |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>FDC</u> | <u>WIRE</u> | <u>ADMIN.</u> |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| None. | "C" FDC | | "A"(N) Admin |
| | "K" FDC | | St. Joe |
| | Whiskey FDC | | "C" Computer |
| | Whiskey Computer | | |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting ASAP.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:
- Recon patrols out in North Western and South Western portion of BURKE TAOR. Two (2) patrols in BOUND TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105	236	HE
106mm		
107mm	28	HE
155mm	56	HE

A. Schiefel

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 0800H Dec 65.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

NO CHANGE

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
WHISKEY	5(M-30)	1(M-30)	BENT TUBE
		2(M-98)	sight mounts
K	4(M-109)	2(M-109)	Need new tube, Mech. troubles
		3(155 towed)	2 sights, 1 FLSG 6mos. max
C	5(105)	1(105)	Breach troubles Recoil mech.

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
NONE	A South Comp		St. Joe
	Crowd Bailey		Whiskey
	K FDC		C
	Whiskey FDC		
	Bound Bailey		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:
Trouble shooting ASAP.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recent patrols in North Western and South Western portions of Burke TAOR. Two(2) patrols in center portion of BOUND TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

One(1) plt, A north move to C this PM.

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105

106mm

266HE

107mm

155mm

25HE

JA Schfield

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 090800H DEC.1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.
NO CHANGE

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
WHISKEY	5(M-30)	1(M-30)	Bent tube <u>DURATION</u>
		2(M-98)	Sight mounts
K	4(M-109)	2(M-109)	Need new tube, Mech. trout
		3(155 towed)	2 Sights, 1 FLSC
C	3(105 Towed)	3(105 Towed)	FLSC
	5 (105 TWD)	1 105 (TWD)	<u>FIRING SHAFT</u>

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
NONE	WHISKEY FDC		Anorth
	BOUND BAILEY		St. JOE
			C

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting ASAP.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Two (2) Recon patrols in central portion of BOUND TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems;

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type

105 336HE 28WP

106mm

107mm 6HE

155mm 162HE 30WP

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "A. L. Hopfield", is written in the lower right portion of the page.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 95601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 100800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

A north to provisional artillery battalion.

C north	9224 7913	6200M	362
---------	-----------	-------	-----

(3 Guns)

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
Whiskey	5(M-30)	1(M-30)	Bent tube <u>DURATION</u>
		2(M-98)	Sight mounts
A south	5(105 Towed)	1(105 Towed)	Broken firing shaft
K	4(M-109)	2(M109)	Need new tube/mechanical trouble
		3(155 Towed)	1FLSG, 2 Sights

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
NONE	wagon master		wagon Master
	A south FDC		C north
	Burke Bailey		St, Joe
			A south

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Treuble shooting ASAP.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recen patrols in south western portion of Burke TAOR and central portion of Bound TAOR.

(C)

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105

106mm

320HE

107mm

155mm

82HE

W. Schopf

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 110800H Dec. 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts
"A"(S)	5 (105 Towed)	1 (105 Towed)	Broken firing shaft
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	Need new tube
		3 (155 Towed)	Mech. trouble
			1 FISS, 2 Sights

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	Wagonmaster		Wagonmaster St. Joe

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress..

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recent patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and in central portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

None.

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

None.

S-3

None.

COMM

None.

SURVEY

None.

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

~~105~~
~~106mm~~

306 HE

107mm

155mm

26 HE


H. SCHOFIELD

B.R.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 96301

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 120800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

Battery "K" (Fwd) two (2) 155mm to provisional Artillery
~~Battalion.~~ *BTRY.*

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Whiskey | 5 (M-30) | 1 (M-30) | Bent tube <u>DURATION</u> |
| | | 2 (M-98) | Sight mounts |
| "K" | 4 (M-109) | 2 (M-109) | Need new tube |
| | | 3 * (155Towed) | Mech trouble |
| | | | 2 FLSG - 4 mos. maint. |
| | | | 1 sights |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>FDC</u> | <u>WIRE</u> | <u>ADMIN</u> |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| None. | Bound Bailey | | Wagonmaster |
| | Whiskey FDC | | St. Joe |
| | C.M.R. | | |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Treuble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in centrel and southern portion of BURKE'S TAOR,
and in centrel and southern of BOUNDS TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

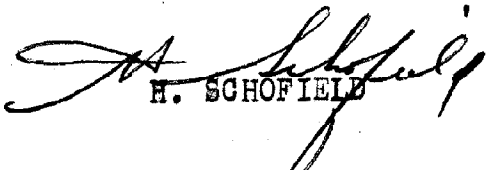
SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

¹⁰⁵
~~106~~mm 412 HE

107mm 12 HE

155mm 9 HE


H. SCHOFIELD

BZR

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, 96301

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 130800H DEC. 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT	COORD	AZ/LAY	MIN. Q.E.
Battery "A"(S)	93907216	3200	128
Battery "C"(N)	92247913	6200	182
Battery "C"(S)	92237374	4500	141
Battery "K"	93907216	3400	40
Whiskey Battery	93438383	5700	0

2. Primary Weapons Status:

UNIT	PIECES IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	REASON & EXPECTED DURATION
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	1-Need new tube 1-mechanical
		3 (155Towed)	2 FLSG
			1 Sight

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO	FDC	WIRE	ADMIN
None.	"K" Computer		Wagonmaster
	Whiskey FDC		St. Joe
	Brund Bailey FDC		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR,
and recon patrols in central portion of BOUND's TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Battery Commander's meeting at 131300H.

COMM

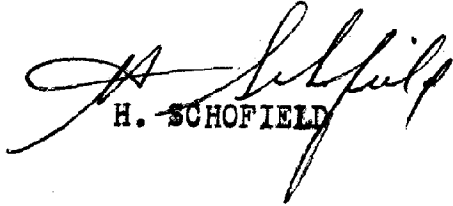
SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type,

105 340 HE
~~106mm~~

107mm 20 HE

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

B/L

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(which filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 140800H Dec 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	Need tube/Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	2 FLSG
			1 Sight

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	"C"(N) Computer		Wagonmaster
			St. Joe
			"A"(N) Admin.

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrol in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and central portion of BOUND's TAOR.

C

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends,
and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Rough on Command inspection.

COMM

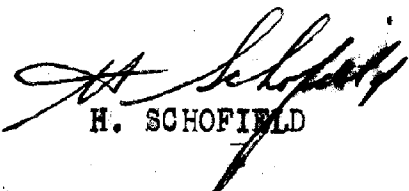
SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type,

105mm 271 HE
106mm

107mm 51 HE -

155mm -


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 150800H Dec. 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.
Whiskey Battery detached to provisional Artillery Battalion.

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Whiskey | 5 (M-30) | 1 (M-30) | Bent <u>tubulation</u> |
| | | 2 (M-98) | Sight mounts |
| "K" | 4 (M-109) | 2 (M-109) | 1 FLSG, 1 Mech trouble |
| | | 3 (155Towed) | 2 FLSG |
| | | | 1 Sight |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	C.M.R.		Wagonmaster
	Bound Bailey		St. Joe
	Wagonmaster		"A"(N)

Action being taken on above discrepancies:
Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and central portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 380 HE 4 WP
~~106mm~~

107mm 8 HE

155mm

H. Schofield
H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 9601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 160800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.
One (1) additional 4.2" Mortar and crew moved south by Ho/1e
OPCON provisional Artillery Battalion. @ 150700

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON & EXPECTED</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Whiskey 5 (M-30) | | 1 (M-30) | Bent tube |
| | | 2 (M-98) | Sight mounts |
| "K" 4 (M-109) | | 2 (M-109) | 1 FLSC, 1 MECH TROUBLE |
| | | 3 (155Towed) | 2 FLSC, 1 Sight |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	C.M.R.		Wagonmaster
	"C"(N)		"A"(N)
	"A"(S) Computer		Whiskey
	Bound Bailey		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in southern portion of BURK's TAOR and control and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Complete the BOUND Fire Plan.

COMM

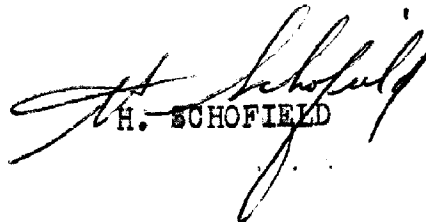
SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 383 HE 6 ILL
106mm

107mm

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

JFM

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 96301

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 170800H Dec 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent Tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts
"K"	4 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	1 FLSG, Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	2 FLSG, 1 Sight

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	C.M.R.		Wagonmaster
	"A"(S)		"A"(S)
	"A"(S) Computer		"A"(N)
	Whiskey, Whiskey Computer		Whiskey
	Bound Bailey, Burke Bailey		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Distribution of Bound Fire Plan.
Plan to be effective 171800H.

COMM

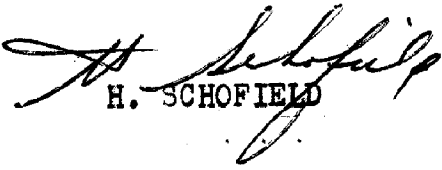
SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

¹⁰⁵ 342 HE
~~106mm~~

107mm

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

B/R

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 180800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
No change.			

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"A"(S)	5 (155Howitzer)	1 (155Howitzer)	Mech Tr <u>DURATION</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	1 FLSG, Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	C.M.R., "A"(S)		WAGONMASTER
	"C"(N), BOUND BAILEY		"A"(N)
	BURKE BAILEY		
	WAGONMASTER		
	WHISKEY COMPUTER		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern, central and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR; and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends,
and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Publish Inspection scheduled:

COMM

SURVEY

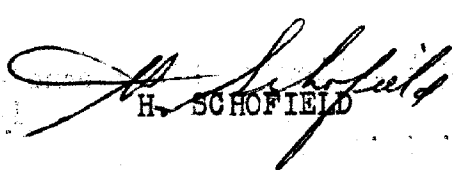
7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 264 HE

106mm

107mm

155mm 7 ILL


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 190800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
No change.				

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
"A"(S)	5 (105mm)	1 (105mm)	Mech trouble
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
	C.M.R.		"A"(N)
	"S"(S) Computer		
	Whiskey Computer		
	Burke Bailey		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends,
and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 248 HE
106mm

107mm

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

BLR
JRM

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 200800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT	COORD	AZ/LAY	MIN. Q.E.
"A"(S)	93907216	3500	128
"C"	92237374	4500	141
Whiskey	93438383	5700	0
"A"(N)	92247913	6200	182
"K"	92147989	5600	85

2. Primary Weapons Status:

UNIT	PIECES IN ACTION	OUT OF ACTION	REASON & EXPECTED
"A"(S)	5 (105mm) W.S.	1 (105mm)	Mech trouble OPERATION
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO	FDC	WIRE	ADMIN
	"C"(S)		"C"
	"C" Computer		
	Whiskey Computer		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

(C)

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

*Prepare for return of H in &
movement of 3 C 105's.*

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105

310 HE

106mm

107mm

155mm

H. Schofield
H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 210800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
"A"(S)	arrived at permanent location.	Three (3)	guns from "C"
left "A"(N)	's position to return to "C".		

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech Tr <u>DURATION</u>
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sights mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
	Wagonmaster		Wagonmaster
	Whiskey Computer		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in northwest and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

~~BRUCE~~ Fire Plan

BURKE

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 242 HE, 24 WF
106mm

107mm 20 HE

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 42nd Marines (-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 220800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT COORD AZ/UTM MIN. Q.E.

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Whiskey	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sights mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
	"A" (N)		"A" (N)

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Distribute the BURKE Fire Plan.

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 184 HE
~~106mm~~

107mm

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

BIL

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 230800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech tr
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 SIGHTS
Whiskey 5 (M-30)		1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	"A"(N) Computer		"A"(N)
	Whiskey Computer		"C"
	"A"(S)		
	"C"		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in central and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and northern and southern of BOUND's TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

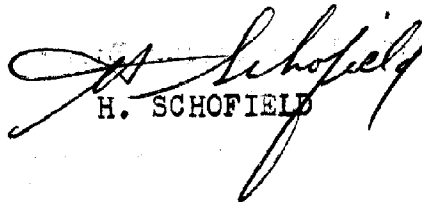
<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
AN/PRC-9	70	40	
MRC-83	5	3	
PRC-47	3	3	
PRC-41	4	4	
MRC-37	7	7	

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 274 HE 2 WP
106mm

107mm 7 HE 16 ILL

155mm 20 HE


H. SCHOFIELD

BIR

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 240800H Dec 1965,
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech tr <u>DURATION</u>
		3 (155Towed)	1 FL3G, 2 Sights
Mortar	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	"A"(N) Computer		Wagonmaster
	"K" Computer		
	Bound Bailey		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols in control and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR,
and northern and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

240900H Meeting with "C" 6, and Whiskey 6.

	<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
PRG-9 HT-175		70	45	
MRC-37		7	7	
MRC-83		5	3	
PRC-47		3	3	
PRC-41		4	4	

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105
106mm 192 HE
107mm
155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 260800H DEC 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech tr
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
MORTAR	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	Wagonmaster		Wagonmaster
	"A"(S)		"A"(S)
	Mortar		"C"

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrol are in the northern and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR, and in southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
PRC-9	70	49	
MRC-37	7	7	
MRC-83	5	3	
PRC-47	3	3	
PRC-41	4	4	

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

~~105~~
~~106mm~~

107mm

155mm


H. SCHOFIELD

BR

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 280800H Dec 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
No change.			

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"K"	4 (M-109)	1 (M-109)	Mech <u>DEGRADATION</u>
		3 (155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
Mortar	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	Wagonmaster		Wagonmaster
	Whiskey		"C"
	"C" Computer		

- Action being taken on above discrepancies:
 Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:
 Recon patrols are in the northern, central and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and in the central and southern portion of BOUND's TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
PRC-9	70	50	
MRC-37	7	7	
MRC-83	5	3	
PRC-41	4	4	
PRC-47	3	3	

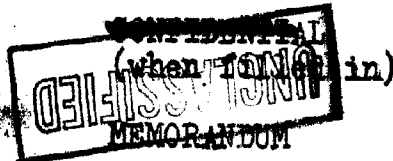
7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 232 HE
~~106mm~~
 107mm
 155mm

H. Schofield
 H. SCHOFIELD

B-28

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96601



From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 290800H Dec 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED</u>
"K"	3 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	Mech trouble
		4 (M155Towed)	1 FLSG, 2 Sights
			1 Mech trouble
MORTAR	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	Wagonmaster		Wagonmaster
	"A"(S)		St. Joe
	"A"(N) Computer		
	Whiskey		
	"C"		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols are in the central and southern portion of BURKE's TAOR and in the central portion of BOUND'S TAOR.

©

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
PRC- 9	74	52	
MRC-37	7	7	
MRC-83	5	3	
PRC-47	3	3	
PRC-41	4	4	

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

105 156 HE
~~106mm~~

107mm 4 HE

155mm 58 HE


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO San Francisco, 96601

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 300800H DEC 1965
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Locations:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
No change.			

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
"K"	3 (M-109)	2 (M-109) 4 (155Towed)	Mech trouble 1 FLSG, 2 Sights 1 Mech trouble
Mortar	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30) 2 (M-98)	Bent tube Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	2/12 "A" (M) Computer 1/1 FSCG Mortars		2/12

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrols are in the central and southern portion of 1/3's TAOR and in the central portion of 1/1's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Battery "C" centralized at 1200.

Battery A⁽⁵⁾ decentralized at 1200.

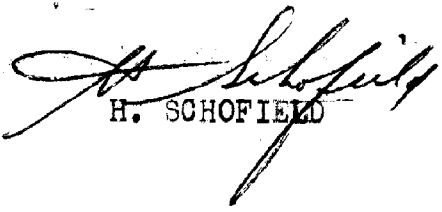
<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>	<u>SURVEY</u>
PRC-9	74	53	
MRC-37	7	7	
MRC-83	5	3	
PRC-47	3	3	
PRC-41	4	4	

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

~~105~~ 204 HE 24 WP
~~106mm~~

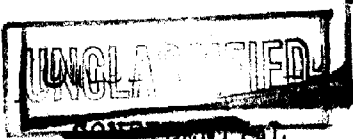
107mm 8 HE

155mm 39 HE 6 WP


H. SCHOFIELD

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO San Francisco, 96601



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
(when filled in)

MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operations Recap for period ending 310800H DEC 1965.
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORD</u>	<u>AZ/LAY</u>	<u>MIN. Q.E.</u>
-------------	--------------	---------------	------------------

No change.

2. Primary Weapons Status:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PIECES IN ACTION</u>	<u>OUT OF ACTION</u>	<u>REASON & EXPECTED DURATION</u>
"A"(S)	5 (105MM)	1 (105MM)	Mech trouble
"K"	3 (M-109)	2 (M-109)	Mech trouble
		3 (155Towed)	2 Sights, 1 Mech trouble
Mortar	5 (M-30)	1 (M-30)	Bent tube
		2 (M-98)	Sight mounts

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

<u>RADIO</u>	<u>FDC</u>	<u>WIRE</u>	<u>ADMIN</u>
None.	2/12 "C"		2/12
	Mortars		

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

Recon patrol in northern portion of 1/3's TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

1230- Two hour class, to hold for Recon Battalion on "Observed Fire Procedure", To be conducted by ~~LT~~ Lt. Greenfield.

<u>COMM</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OPERATIVE</u>
PRC-9	74	53
MRC-37	7	7
MRC-83	5	3
PRC-47	3	3
PRC-41	4	4

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

~~105~~ 212 HE 4 ILL
~~106mm~~

107mm

155mm 92 HE 1 WP

H. Schofield
H. SCHOFIELD